Franklin County, Virginia

Comprehensive Annual Financial

June 30, 2017

Fiscal Year En







www.franklincountva.gov

Finance Department (540)483-6624 1255 Franklin Street, Rocky Mount, VA 24151

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared by the Franklin County Department of Finance

County of Franklin, Virginia Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
Letter of Transmittal Historical Sketch of Franklin County List of Elected and Appointed Officials Organizational Chart Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting FINANCIAL SECTION FINANCIAL SECTION Mapeendent Auditors' Report Management's Discussion and Analysis Basic Financial Statements: Government-Wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Proprietary Fund Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Fund Financial Statements: Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Fund Financial Statements: Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Fund Financial Statements: Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:		Page 1-4 5 6-8 9 10
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report Management's Discussion and Analysis		11-13 14-22
Basic Financial Statements:	<u>hibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
Government-Wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	1 2	23 24
Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	3	25
of Net Position	4	26
Governmental Funds	5	27
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	6	28
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund	7	29
	8 9	30 31
Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements: Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	10	32
Notes to Financial Statements		33-93

County of Franklin, Virginia Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)		
E	xhibit	Page
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of OPEB Funding Progress Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Rations	11	94
Primary Government	12	95
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)		96
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan		97
Schedule of Employer Contributions	15	98
Notes to Required Supplementary Information		
Individual Fund Financial Statements:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual - General Fund	17	100
Other Supplementary Information: Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:		
County Capital Projects Fund - Major Fund	18	8 101
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	10	100
Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund		
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds		
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	21	104
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:		
Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	22	105
Governmental Funds	23	106
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	23	100
Budget and Actual	24	107
	edule	Page
Supporting Schedules: Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds	1	108-115
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds		116-120

County of Franklin, Virginia Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

STATISTICAL SECTION

	<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends:		
Net Position by Component		121
Changes in Net Position	. 2	122-123
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	. 3	124
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	. 4	125
Revenue Capacity:		
General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source	. 5	126
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	. 6	127
Property Tax Rates-Direct and Overlapping Governments	. 7	128
Principal Property Taxpayers	. 8	129
Property Tax Levies and Collections		130
Debt Capacity:		
Ratios of Outstanding DeTocbt by Type	. 10	131
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita		132
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	. 12	133
Legal Debt Margin Information		134
Demographic and Economic Information:		
Demographic and Economic Statistics	. 14	135
Principal Employers		136
Operating Information:		
Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function	. 16	137
Operating Indicators by Function		138
Capital Asset Statistics by Function		139

COMPLIANCE SECTION

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and on Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	<u>Page</u>
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	140-141
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	142-144
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	145-146 147-149

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



January 10, 2018

To the Honorable Chairman, Members of the Board of Supervisors, and Citizens of Franklin County, Virginia:

We are pleased to submit Franklin County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. State law requires that all local governments have their accounts and records audited annually as of June 30 by an independent certified public accountant. This report has been prepared in accordance with the standards of financial reporting as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) and the Auditor of Public Accounts for the Commonwealth of Virginia.

The CAFR was prepared with an emphasis on full disclosure of the financial activities of the County. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the government and is based upon a comprehensive framework of internal controls that has been established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed the anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

The auditing firm of Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates has issued an unmodified opinion on the County's financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017. The audit was conducted in accordance with professional standards which require that the independent auditors plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The independent auditors' report is located in the front of the financial section of this report.

Under generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards board (GASB), management is required to provide a narrative that precedes the basic financial statements. This Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) provides an introduction, overview and analysis of financial results for fiscal year 2016-2017, along with summaries of the government wide financial statements that follow. Management's Discussion and Analysis is contained in the financial section of this report.

Profile of the Government

Within the boundaries of Franklin County lie the independent towns of Rocky Mount and Boones Mill. The County's population at June 30, 2017 is estimated at 56,205 with a population density of 81.4 people per square mile. Franklin County is included in the Roanoke Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) that has a total population of approximately 300,000.

The Board of Supervisors is the governing body of the County with one board member representing each of the seven magisterial districts. Board members are elected to four-year terms – a Chairman and Vice-Chairman are selected annually to serve one year terms. The Board appoints a County Administrator to act as the administrative head of the County. All department heads report to the County Administrator. Five constitutional officers (Commissioner of Revenue, Commonwealth's Attorney, Clerk of the Circuit Court, Sheriff, and Treasurer) are elected by the voters of the County and, although are not accountable to the Board, do work closely with the Board, County Administrator, and other departments.

The County provides a full range of services, including public safety and law enforcement, sanitation services, planning and zoning management, recreation and cultural activities, economic development and administrative services. The Franklin County School Board is also part of this reporting entity as a component unit. The annual budget serves as the basis for financial planning and control and is prepared by fund, function, and department.

Economic Conditions and Outlook

Franklin County, the seventh largest county in size in Virginia with an area of 692 square miles, is located in southwest Virginia. By offering close proximity to all markets along the East coast, the County is an excellent location for local industries and commerce. The local economy remained fairly strong this past fiscal year compared to the national economy with an average unemployment rate of 4.1%.

Much of fiscal year 2016-2017 was spent on a number of capital projects including new business park development, development of a new cell at the landfill, and consolidated solid waste collection site improvements. The County continues to develop its' park system with various rehab projects being completed at a number of parks.

The future economic outlook for Franklin County looks very good. In 2012, Franklin County ranked 12th for job creation and 26th in investment among Virginia's Counties and Cities. With a stable employment base, easy market access, low construction costs, quality work force, and excellent quality of life, Franklin County and the region is ready to continue future economic growth. In the years to come, the County will focus on diversifying the employment opportunities within the County by recruiting various technology related companies and traditional manufacturing businesses to utilize the training provided by the local schools and colleges.

Major Initiatives

During the year, the Franklin Center for Advanced Learning and Enterprise continued to expand its reach to provide employer and employee services in a "One Stop Environment". The consortium, composed of 15 partners, provides opportunities in employment, training, and education. Representatives from the local school system, colleges, government and community agencies work together to provide workforce development services to the citizens and employers of Franklin County.

Franklin County continues to place major emphasis upon the capital needs of the County School System. A five-year School Capital Projects Plan was approved in FY12-13 and includes School roof replacements, paving projects, plumbing fixture upgrades, water system upgrades and security enhancements at various schools. Additional investment is planned to enhance career and technical education.

The County is working on various projects to improve our community. The County continues to develop the approximately 550 acre Summit View business park. Summit View will be a multi-use site with plans for commercial and recreational uses. A planned upgrade to the radio system for public safety and law enforcement personnel is nearly complete. The upgrade will convert the County's radio system to the digital 800MHz frequency. During the fiscal year, work began to develop and construct collection and recycling centers and to remove the old green box sites throughout the County.

For the Future

The County is looking to enhance broadband internet service for its citizens and businesses. The County intends to create a broadband authority to work with private providers in order to best manage and direct the broadband initiative.

The County plans to construct three new fire and rescue stations within the next five years. A comprehensive planning process is underway to develop a template for new stations and to strategically consider the placement of new fire and rescue stations to provide the best service and response times to the County's citizens.

Long-Term Financial Planning

Capital Improvement Plan. The Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) is a listing of capital needs projected over a 5-year period for County services. It is a planning document and provides a listing of projects requested by County departments and the School system. The CIP is updated annually. Projects are removed from the plan as they are completed or as priorities change. The plan is intended to assist the County Board of Supervisors in the preparation of the County budget.

General Fund Balance (Unassigned). The Board of Supervisors has adopted a policy to keep the unassigned general fund balance at a minimum of two months of general fund operating revenues. Bond rating agencies have also recommended the unassigned general fund balance be maintained at this level. The unassigned general fund balance is \$20.9 million for the year ended June 30, 2017. This is an increase from the prior fiscal

year and is the result of the County having revenues in excess of budget as well as budgetary expenditure savings.

Budgetary Controls. The budget function is used as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, Special Revenue, and Component Unit Funds. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the County Board of Supervisors. Only the Board of Supervisors can revise the appropriation for each department or category. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer amounts within general governmental departments; however, the School Board and Social Services Board are authorized to transfer amounts within their total appropriated funds.

Other Information

Independent Audit. State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates was selected by the County to perform this audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Office of Management and Budget's Uniform Guidance. The independent auditors' report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the Financial Section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Compliance Section.

Awards. The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the County of Franklin, Virginia for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. This was the 17th consecutive year that Franklin County has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgements. In closing, without the leadership and support of the Board of Supervisors of Franklin County, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Sincerely,

W. Brent Robertson County Administrator

Brian J. Cartos

Brian J. Carter, CPA Director of Finance

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF FRANKLIN COUNTY

In the 1740's, pioneers traveling by river and road from Eastern Virginia and Maryland, and Scotch-Irish and German families coming down the Carolina Road (originally known as the Great Indian Warrior Path) settled in what would become Franklin County, then the westernmost county in Virginia. The County was formed in 1786 from parts of Bedford and Henry Counties by an act of the General Assembly. It was named for Benjamin Franklin, then governor of Pennsylvania, where many settlers originated.

The County lies in the western piedmont, a diverse terrain ranging from flatlands on the east to rugged peaks of the Blue Ridge on the west. The area was home to Native Americans as early as 10,000 B.C. In the 1600's an eastern Siouan tribe inhabited the region. Indian relics, arrowheads and artifacts found throughout the County remind us of the original settlers.

Since the County's early beginnings, its citizens have served as gallant soldiers in every war the U.S. has known. Notable Confederate General Jubal A. Early was born in the Red Valley community. He went to West Point for his education, represented Franklin County in the General Assembly, and served as commonwealth's attorney for many years. Another nationally known native son was Booker T. Washington, a black educator. Born a slave on a plantation near Hales Ford, Booker T. Washington founded the Tuskegee Institute in 1881. His birthplace is a national monument.

Agriculture has figured prominently in Franklin County's 200-year history, and was the occupation of most county residents until recent times. Tobacco was a leading crop in early Franklin County. Locally mined iron and copper were transported over the Carolina Road as far south as Georgia. The furnace of the Washington Ironworks, the County's oldest landmark, stands as a monument where munitions for the Revolutionary Army were manufactured. A growing animal husbandry industry established Franklin County as one of Virginia's leading dairy producers.

The late nineteenth century saw increasing industrialization. With the entry of the Norfolk and Western railroad in 1892, the Punkin Vine route through the County provided new access for industry. Tobacco factories as well as diversified wood and textile-based industries became significant components of the County's economy.

The development of 2,880 acre Philpott Lake in 1953 and 20,600 acre Smith Mountain Lake in 1966 gave rise to Franklin County's current designation as the "Land Between the Lakes and the Blue Ridge Mountain." It is an apt description for a remarkable place – a land of compelling natural beauty, economic stability, recreational abundance, and rich heritage!



Cline Brubaker Chairman Blackwater District

Franklin County Board of Supervisors June 30, 2017



Charles Wagner Vice-Chairman Rocky Mount District



Bob Camicia Gills Creek District



Tommy Cundiff Union Hall District



Leland Mitchell Snow Creek District



Tim Tatum Blue Ridge District



Ronnie Thompson Boone District



Franklin County Officials June 30, 2017

Board of Supervisors

Cline Brubaker, Chairman, Blackwater District Charles Wagner, Vice-Chairman, Rocky Mount District Leland Mitchell, Snow Creek District Bob Camicia, Gills Creek District Ronnie Thompson, Boone District Tim Tatum, Blue Ridge District Tommy Cundiff, Union Hall District

County Administration

W. Brent Robertson, County Administrator

County Attorney	Guynn & Waddell, P.C.
Deputy County Administrator	Christopher Whitlow
Director of Finance	Brian Carter
Director of Economic Development	
Director of Information Technology	Steve Thomas
Director of Planning	Steve Sandy
Interim Director of Public Safety	William Ferguson
Director of General Properties	Michael Thurman
Director of Public Works	Don Smith
Director of Park & Recreation	Paul Chapman
Director of Library Services	
Director of Franklin Center	Kathy Hodges
Director of Family Resource Center	Angela Phillips
Chief Building Official	Andy Morris
Unit Coordinator of Va. Cooperative Extension	Chris Brown
General Registrar	Kay Chitwood

Constitutional Officers

Clerk of the Circuit Court	Teresa Brown
Commissioner of the Revenue	Margaret Torrence
Commonwealth Attorney	A. J. Dudley
Sheriff	
Treasurer	Susan Wray

Franklin County Social Services Board Members

Michael A DeGorgi, Union Hall District Danny Agee, Blackwater District Charles Wagner, Rocky Mount District/BOS Representative John R. Lipscomb, Boone District Robert Button, Snow Creek District Richard L. Kleckner, Gills Creek District Martha H. Bowling, Blue Ridge District

Director of Social Services...... Deborah K. Powell

Franklin County Public Schools June 30, 2017

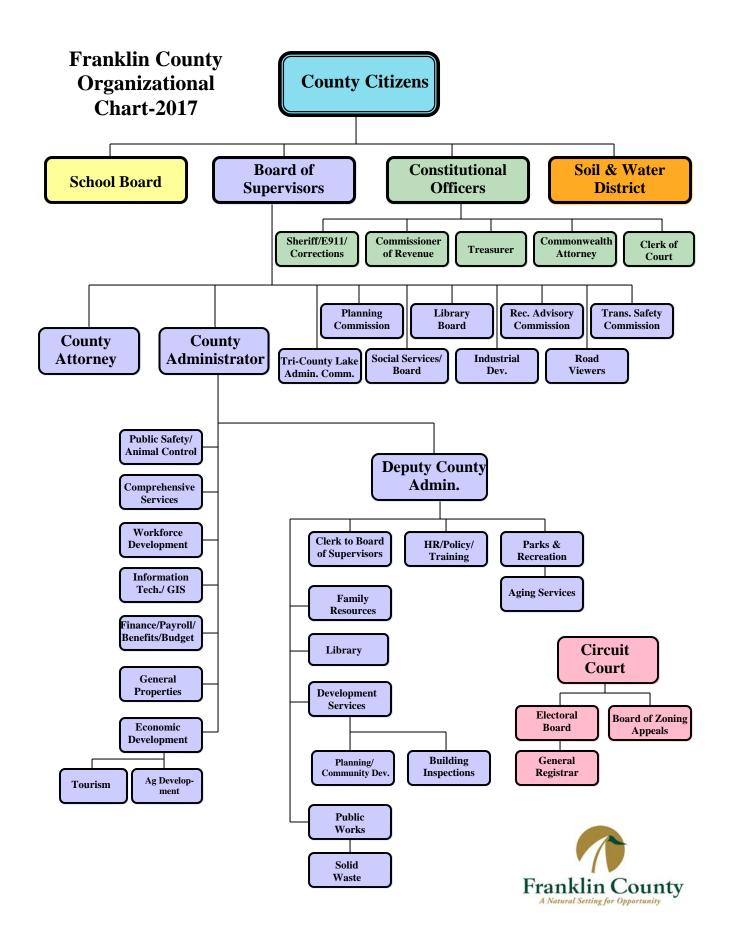
School Board Members



School Administration

Dr. W. Mark Church, Superintendent of Schools	
---	--

Assistant Superintendent	Suzanne M. Rogers
Director of Human Resources	James Derek Bryant
Director of Business & Finance	C. David Terry
K-12 Director of Curriculum & Instruction	Brenda Muse
Coordinator of Federal Programs	Brenda McGrath
Coordinator of Testing	Elaine Hawkins
Director of Special Programs & Services	Judy C. Falls
Supervisor of Technology Services	Timothy H. Morris
Coordinator of Student Services/Clerk	Janet J. Stockton
Coordinator School Food Services/Nutrition	Heather Snead
Director of Operations	Gregg J. Cuddy
Supervisor of Transportation	Donna C. Carter
Supervisor of Maintenance	Darryl K. Spencer
Coordinator of Purchasing	J. T. Hodges





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

County of Franklin Virginia

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2016

they R. Ener

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of The Board of Supervisors County of Franklin, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Franklin, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

*Opinion*s

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Franklin, Virginia, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, schedules related to OPEB funding and pension, and budgetary comparison information on pages 14-22, 94-99, and 100 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Franklin, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 10, 2018, on our consideration of the County of Franklin, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County of Franklin, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

Blacksburg, Virginia January 10, 2018

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the County of Franklin, Virginia we offer the following discussion and analysis of the County's financial performance and overview of the County's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal.

Financial Highlights for Fiscal Year 2016-2017:

- The total net position for governmental activities was \$75.5 million at the end of FY 2017. This figure
 is based on assets totaling \$144.7 million, deferred outflows of resources of \$2.6 million, liabilities of
 \$70.3 million, and deferred inflows of resources of \$1.5 million. Liabilities include a non-current
 component for long-term debt associated with the acquisition of assets for the County and School
 system. The total for assets includes school properties financed with debt (Exhibit 1).
- During the year, the County's taxes and other revenues for governmental programs were \$3.5 million more than the \$80.5 million of expenses (Exhibit 2).
- The business-type activities net position at June 30, 2017 totaled \$1.1 million. This figure is based on total assets of \$1.1 million and no liabilities.
- Total general fund revenues were more than the final budgeted amount by \$1.1 million or approximately 1.3 percent. Actual expenditures were \$2.4 million less than the final expenditure budget.
- The County's total outstanding debt increased \$12.6 million at fiscal year-end. This increase is due to new and refunding general obligation bonds and notes issued during the fiscal year at approximately \$29 million. The new bonds and notes were issued for capital projects relating to the development of a new business park, new landfill construction, and a new fire station. Net pension liability also increased approximately \$671 thousand. Debt retirements and refunding of general obligation bonds and notes totaled \$17.2 million. See Note 7 and 8 for additional information on longterm obligations.
- Component Unit net position was a deficit of \$48.1 million at the end of FY 2017. Of this amount, \$19.9 million is net investment in capital assets, \$0.3 million is restricted, and the unrestricted deficit was \$68.3 million. The large deficit is from Franklin County's share of the net pension liability for the state retirement teacher pool.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the general fund unassigned fund balance was approximately \$20.9 million. The Board of Supervisors has adopted a policy to keep the unassigned general fund balance at a minimum of two months of general fund operating revenues.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County of Franklin's basic financial statements which comprise three sections: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements: The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the County's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the difference between the four reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave.)

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the County include general government, judicial administration, public safety, public works, health and welfare, parks, recreation, and cultural, and community development. The only business-type activity is a small water and sewer system at an existing industrial park.

The government-wide financial statements include the County (known as the *primary government*) as well as funds of the Franklin County School Board (known as the *component unit*). Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

Fund Financial Statements

Traditional users of governmental financial statements will find the fund financial statement presentation more familiar. The focus is on the County's most significant funds, and the fund financial statements provide more information about these funds – not the County as a whole.

The County has three types of funds:

<u>Governmental funds</u> – Most of the County's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and the balances left at year end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements report financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the County's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, additional information is provided following the governmental fund statements that explains the relationship (or difference) between them.

<u>Proprietary funds</u> – When the County charges customers for the services it provides, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported with the full accrual accounting method as are all activities reported in the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities. The County's enterprise fund, one type of proprietary fund, is the same as the government-wide business-type activities; however, the fund financial statements provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The County's enterprise fund is the Utility Fund.

<u>Fiduciary funds</u> – The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's agency funds. The County is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of

the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

<u>Notes to the basic financial statements.</u> The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

<u>Required supplementary information.</u> In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the County's budgetary comparisons and progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and other post employment benefits to its employees.

Financial Analysis of the County as a Whole

A comparative analysis of government-wide information is as follows:

Summary of Net Position:

The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position at June 30, 2017 as presented in the government-wide financial statements (in millions):

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities				Total Primary Government					Component Unit			
	FY2017 FY2016		F	FY2017 FY2016			FY2017 FY2016			Y2016		Y2017	FY2016			
Current and other assets Capital assets, net	\$	53.3 91.4	\$	46.2 82.6	\$	0.1 1.0	\$	0.3 1.0	\$	53.4 92.4	\$	46.5 83.6	\$	4.9 19.9	\$	2.4 20.3
Total assets	\$	144.7	\$	128.8	\$	1.1	\$	1.3	\$	145.8	\$	130.1	\$	24.8	\$	22.7
Deferred outflows of resources	\$	2.6	\$	1.5	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2.6	\$	1.5	\$	11.2	\$	6.1
Other liabilities Long-term liabilities	\$	2.4 67.9	\$	1.6 55.3	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2.4 67.9	\$	1.6 55.3	\$	2.8 78.7	\$	1.5 70.5
Total liabilities	\$	70.3	\$	56.9	\$	-	\$	-	\$	70.3	\$	56.9	\$	81.5	\$	72.0
Deferred inflows of resources	\$	1.5	\$	1.4	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1.5	\$	1.4	\$	2.6	\$	5.4
Net position:																
Net investment in capital assets Restricted	\$	61.0 0.6	\$	55.3 0.5	\$	1.0	\$	1.0	\$	62.0 0.6	\$	56.3 0.5	\$	19.9 0.3	\$	20.3 0.6
Unrestricted		13.9		16.2		- 0.1		- 0.3		14.0		16.5		(68.3)		(69.5)
Total net position	\$	75.5	\$	72.0	\$	1.1	\$	1.3	\$	76.6	\$	73.3	\$	(48.1)	\$	(48.6)

The County's combined net position increased from \$73.3 million to \$76.6 million as a result of the increase in net activities of \$3.3 million. The increase is the result of revenues in excess of budget and expenditures less than budget. Unrestricted governmental net position, the portion of net position that can be used to finance the day-to-day activities of the County totaled \$14 million. Net position: net investment in capital assets represents the amount of capital assets owned by the County less any related debt. Net position is reported as restricted when constraints on asset use are externally imposed by creditors, grantors,

contributors, regulators, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. For example: E911 funds are restricted so that they can be used for the E911 purposes.

Business-type net position decreased \$0.2 million during the fiscal year due to a transfer to the Capital Projects fund for utility projects. Component unit net position increased by \$0.5 million as a result of increased contributions from the County.

Summary of Activities:

The following table shows the revenues and expenses of the governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2017 (in millions):

		Goverr Acti	imen vities			Busine Activ	-			Total P Gover		•	Component Unit			
	F	Y2017	F١	/2016	F	Y2017	F١	/2016	F	Y2017	F	Y2016	F	Y2017	F	Y2016
Revenues:																
Program revenues:																
Charges for Services	\$	3.2	\$	3.0	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3.2	\$	3.0	\$	2.3	\$	2.5
Operating Grants & Contributions		14.0		13.3		-		-		14.0		13.3		47.9		47.1
Capital Grants & Contributions		0.8		0.5		-		-		0.8		0.5		-		-
Total Program Revenues	\$	18.0	\$	16.8	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18.0	\$	16.8	\$	50.2	\$	49.6
General Revenues:																
Property Taxes	\$	49.4	\$	49.2	\$	-	\$	-	\$	49.4	\$	49.2	\$	-	\$	-
Other Taxes		9.7		9.5		-		-		9.7		9.5		-		-
Other		6.9		6.8		-		-		6.9		6.8		-		-
Payments from the County		-		-		-		-		-		-		33.3		33.0
Total General Revenues	\$	66.0	\$	65.5	\$	-	\$	-	\$	66.0	\$	65.5	\$	33.3	\$	33.0
Total Revenues	\$	84.0	\$	82.3	\$	-	\$	-	\$	84.0	\$	82.3	\$	83.5	\$	82.6
Expenses																
General Government Administration	\$	4.2	\$	4.5	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4.2	\$	4.5	\$	-	\$	-
Judicial Administration		2.7		2.6		-		-		2.7		2.6		-		-
Public Safety		15.6		14.3		-		-		15.6		14.3		-		-
Public Works		5.3		5.1		0.2		-		5.5		5.1		-		-
Health and Welfare		12.2		11.3		-		-		12.2		11.3		-		-
Education		33.3		33.0		-		-		33.3		33.0		83.0		80.8
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural		2.5		2.5		-		-		2.5		2.5		-		-
Community Development		3.3		3.1		-		-		3.3		3.1		-		-
Interest on Long-Term Debt		1.4		1.1		-		-		1.4		1.1		-		-
Total Expenses	\$	80.5	\$	77.5	\$	0.2	\$	-	\$	80.7	\$	77.5	\$	83.0	\$	80.8
Change in Net Position	\$	3.5	\$	4.8	\$	(0.2)	\$	-	\$	3.3	\$	4.8	\$	0.5	\$	1.8
Net Position, Beginning		72.0		67.2		1.3		1.3		73.3		68.5		(48.6)		(50.4)
Net Position, Ending	\$	75.5	\$	72.0	\$	1.1	\$	1.3	\$	76.6	\$	73.3	\$	(48.1)	\$	(48.6)

Revenues

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, revenues from governmental activities totaled \$84 million, an increase of \$1.7 million from the prior fiscal year. Property tax revenues, the County's largest local revenue source, were, \$49.4 million, an increase of \$0.2 million over the prior fiscal year primarily from new construction within the County. The County assesses all real property every four years. The most recent reassessed values were effective January 1, 2016.

Other local taxes (including sales taxes, recordation taxes, and meals taxes) were \$9.7 million, which was an increase of \$0.2 million from FY 2016. Operating grants and contributions totaled \$14 million, reflecting a \$0.7 million increase from the prior fiscal year.

Business-type revenues consist of charges to customers for water consumption. During FY 09-10, almost all of the County's water systems were transferred to the Western Virginia Water Authority - a regional provider of water and sewer services. The County receives a small amount of water revenue from a system located in one of the County's industrial parks.

Component unit revenues total \$83.5 million, including a \$33.3 million payment from the general government. The increase in revenues was due to operating grants and contributions and additional funding from the County.

Expenses

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, expenses for governmental activities totaled \$80.5 million. Expenses contain the local county support of the school system.

Business-type activities account for the expenses of the County's small water system at the Commerce Center Industrial Park which serves approximately four commercial customers.

Education is a high priority in the Franklin County community; consequently the County contributed \$33.3 million to the operation of the Franklin County Public Schools. This amount represented about 41% of the County's governmental activities expenses.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the County's general fund reflects total fund balances of \$23.2 million, roughly an increase of \$1 million from the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The increase is from revenues received in excess of expenditures and greater than budget.

The County Capital Projects fund balance increased from fiscal year 2016 as the County received proceeds from lease revenue bonds for the development of the Summit View business park, development of a new cell at the County's landfill, and construction of a new fire station.

Other Governmental Funds are comprised of the E911 fund. This fund balance increased slightly from FY 2016 to FY 2017.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The County's budget is prepared in accordance with the Code of Virginia. During the year, the County amended the original budget primarily for the following purposes:

- To reappropriate grants and other revenues authorized in the prior fiscal year but not expended as of June 30, 2016.
- To reappropriate monies to pay for commitments in the form of encumbrances established prior to June 30, 2016 but not paid by that date.
- To appropriate grants and other revenues received in the current fiscal year.

The following table presents revenues and expenditures for the General Fund only for FY 2017 (in millions):

	Original	Amended	
	Budget	Budget	Actual
Revenues:			
Taxes	\$ 49.0	\$ 49.0	\$ 49.4
Other	14.0	14.4	15.1
Intergovernmental	18.2	19.1	19.1
Total revenues	\$ 81.2	\$ 82.5	\$ 83.6
Expenditures:			
Expenditures	\$ 78.0	\$ 80.6	\$ 78.2
Total expenditures	\$ 78.0	\$ 80.6	\$ 78.2
Other financing sources (uses):	\$ (4.0)	\$ (4.5)	\$ (4.5)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (0.8)	\$ (2.6)	\$ 0.9
Fund balance - beginning	0.8	2.6	22.2
Fund balance - ending	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 23.1

A discussion of the budgetary variances between the original budget and the final budget and of the variance between the final budget and the actual results follows.

The increase in comparing original budget to final budget in the revenues is found in the budget for intergovernmental revenue and other revenue. Intergovernmental revenues were increased during the year from grants being received by the County.

The increase in the final budget for expenditures over the original budget is primarily due to budgeting additional revenues from grants and increased tax collections. The County attempts to move some general fund excess revenues to the capital fund to help fund new and existing projects with cash instead of borrowed funds.

Actual revenues were more than anticipated due to the County collecting additional tax revenues generated by small growth in the value of all county property and in other non-property taxes.

Actual expenditures were less than the final amended budget because of general savings in department budgets, debt service savings, and a reduced contribution to the County School Board due to operational savings.

Capital Assets

The following table displays the County's and Schools' (Component Unit) capital assets at June 30, 2017, in millions of dollars:

		Governmental Activities				Busine Activ				Total P Gover		,	(Compor	nent Unit		
	F	Y2017	F١	/2016	FY	2017	FY	2016	F	Y2017	F	Y2016	F	Y2017	F	/2016	
Non-Depreciable Assets:																	
Land	\$	18.7	\$	15.1	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18.7	\$	15.1	\$	0.7	\$	0.7	
Construction in Progress		15.3		6.7		-		-		15.3		6.7		0.3		0.6	
Other Capital Assets:																	
Buildings and Improvements		72.3		70.0		-		-		72.3		70.0		38.9		38.2	
Infrastructure		6.2		6.2		1.3		1.3		7.5		7.5		-		-	
Machinery and Equipment		31.2		31.1		-		-		31.2		31.1		20.0		19.0	
Accumulated Depreciation		(52.3)		(46.4)		(0.3)		(0.3)		(52.6)		(46.7)		(40.0)		(38.3)	
Total	\$	91.4	\$	82.7	\$	1.0	\$	1.0	\$	92.4	\$	83.7	\$	19.9	\$	20.2	

The table below shows the change in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 in millions of dollars:

	alance 30, 2016	litions/ etions	Balance e 30, 2017	
Non-Depreciable Assets: Land Construction in Progress	\$ 15.8 7.3	\$ 3.6 8.3	\$	19.4 15.6
Other Capital Assets: Buildings and Improvements Infrastructure Machinery and Equipment Accumulated Depreciation	 108.2 7.5 50.1 (85.0)	3.0 - 1.1 (7.6)		111.2 7.5 51.2 (92.6)
Total	\$ 103.9	\$ 8.4	\$	112.3

During the FY 2017 budget process, the Board of Supervisors approved a five-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) that totaled \$3.2 million for FY 2017. Various projects have been funded in the plan and include software and hardware upgrades for the Information Technology department, trail, park and field development for the Parks and Recreation department, vehicle and equipment replacement for the Sheriff's Office and Public Safety department, and \$1.2 million for various school projects. Smaller projects make up the balance of the funding and include such items as capital maintenance and landfill engineering and development.

Additional detailed capital asset information can be found in Note 13 in the "Notes to Financial Statements" section of the report.

Long Term Obligations

The following table displays the County and Schools (Component Unit) Outstanding Debt at June 30, 2017 and at June 30, 2016, in millions of dollars:

		Govern Activ	/itie	S		Busine Activ	vities	8	Total Primary Government			Compoi				
	<u> </u>	(2017	٢	Y2016	۲۱	/2017	ŀΥ	2016	F	(2017	F	/2016	۲۱	2017	۲١	(2016
General Obligation Bonds	\$	49.1	\$	37.4	\$	-	\$	-	\$	49.1	\$	37.4	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Leases		-		0.1		-		-		-		0.1		-		-
Landfill Closure/Post Closure Liability		10.3		10.0		-		-		10.3		10.0		-		-
Compensated Absences		1.4		1.5		-		-		1.4		1.5		0.9		0.9
Other Post Employment Benefits		0.9		0.8		-		-		0.9		0.8		2.8		2.6
Net Pension Liability		6.1		5.5						6.1		5.5		75.0		67.0
Total	\$	67.8	\$	55.3	\$	-	\$	-	\$	67.8	\$	55.3	\$	78.7	\$	70.5

Additional detailed information on long-term debt activity can be found in Note 7 and Note 8 in the "Notes to Financial Statements" section of the report.

The Franklin County Board of Supervisors adopted the following debt policy on October 10, 1994:

- 1. Financing should be considered for County assets that are designed to serve the citizens for a period of time in excess of five years with debt issued for a similar period and designed to spread the cost of the asset to all users, both current and future, unless a more feasible alternative exists(grants, gifts, etc.); and
- 2. Debt issued for the purpose of financing water and sewer projects or other enterprise fund projects will primarily be supported by revenues generated by those projects; and
- 3. County debt as a percentage of assessments will not exceed 3.5%; and
- The County's debt service as a percentage of general government expenditures will not exceed 10%; and
- 5. The County's debt per capita will not exceed \$1,500 per capita; and
- 6. Capital leases of longer than three (3) years duration will be included as debt for the purpose of computing the ratios expressed herein.

Franklin County maintains bond ratings of Double A Two (Aa2) from Moody's Investor's Services and Double A Plus (AA+) from Standard & Poor's.

Economic Factors and Future Budgets

Recent trends and revenue forecasts from the Commonwealth of Virginia indicate that the State is experiencing some revenue growth but is still dealing with an economic slowdown due to reduced spending from the Federal government. Although Franklin County's population growth continues to be one of the fastest in the State of Virginia, the County is still very dependent on the State for support of the school system and constitutional officers including the Sheriff's office. Approximately 34% of total County and School Board revenues are from the State of Virginia.

Factors that are expected to impact future budgets include:

- Projected increases in health insurance premiums and retirement contribution rates assessed by the Virginia Retirement System.
- Funding for the Capital Improvement Plan.
- Uncertainty regarding the local and national economy especially including new housing starts.
- Future State funding for local Constitutional Officers and the School division.

Contacting the County's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the County's finances and to demonstrate the County's accountability for the resources it receives and their uses. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to the Director of Finance, 1255 Franklin Street, Suite 111, Rocky Mount, Virginia 24151, telephone (540) 483-6624. The County's website address is www.franklincountyva.gov.

Basic Financial Statements

County of Franklin, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

		Prin	nary	Government			(Component Unit
	G	overnmental	Bu	isiness-type		Tatal	<u> </u>	ah a al Da and
		<u>Activities</u>	:	<u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	2	chool Board
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	28,992,183	\$	87,216	\$	29,079,399	\$	1,217,288
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):								
Taxes receivable		1,640,060		-		1,640,060		-
Accounts receivable		-		1,163		1,163		139,685
Other local taxes receivable		300,806		-		300,806		-
Due from primary government		-		-		-		89,881
Due from other governmental units		5,563,079		-		5,563,079		1,571,435
Prepaid expenses		474,741		-		474,741		1,575,572
Restricted assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents (in custody of others)		16,301,212		-		16,301,212		308,307
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):								
Land		18,659,772		-		18,659,772		725,315
Buildings and improvements		44,705,627		-		44,705,627		13,862,676
Machinery and equipment		8,797,255		-		8,797,255		5,046,600
Infrastructure		3,960,075		1,003,551		4,963,626		-
Construction in progress		15,277,424		-		15,277,424		278,770
Total assets	\$	144,672,234	\$	1,091,930	\$	145,764,164	\$	24,815,529
DEFFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Items related to measurement of net pension liability	\$	1,418,776	\$	-	\$	1,418,776	\$	4,853,990
Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date	Ť	1,208,341	•	-	*	1,208,341	•	6,352,689
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	2,627,117	\$	-	\$	2,627,117	\$	11,206,679
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	1,754,349	\$		\$	1,754,349	\$	1,980,208
Accrued liabilities	φ	1,754,549	φ	-	φ	1,754,547	φ	816,036
Accrued interest payable		536,934		-		536,934		010,030
Due to component unit		89,881		_		89,881		
Long-term liabilities:		07,001		-		09,001		-
Due within one year		5,701,920		_		5,701,920		691,223
Due in more than one year		62,191,791		_		62,191,791		77,972,001
Total liabilities	\$	70,274,875	\$	-	\$	70,274,875	\$	81,459,468
			*		*		*	011107100
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Deferred revenue - prepaid property taxes	\$	1,183	\$	-	\$	1,183	\$	-
Items related to measurement of net pension liability		1,497,507		-		1,497,507		2,644,776
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	1,498,690	\$	-	\$	1,498,690	\$	2,644,776
NET POSITION								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	60,976,383	\$	1,003,551	\$	61,979,934	\$	19,913,361
Restricted:								
E-911		270,609		-		270,609		-
Law Library		120,487		-		120,487		-
Forfeited Assets		146,305		-		146,305		-
Courthouse maintenance		140,988		-		140,988		-
Tourism initiatives		7,500		-		7,500		-
School cafeteria programs		-		-		-		308,307
Unrestricted (deficit)		13,863,514		88,379		13,951,893		(68,303,704

		County of Statem For the Year	County of Franklin, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2017	a 017				Exhibit 2
		<u> </u>	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	Revenue and et Position	
	1		Operating	Capital	Ŀ	Primary Government		Component Unit
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Grants and <u>Contributions</u>	Grants and <u>Contributions</u>	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-type <u>Activities</u>	Total	School Board
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities:								
General government administration	\$ 4,239,321	\$ 19,490	\$ 533,966	، ج	\$ (3,685,865)	•	\$ (3,685,865)	، ب
Judicial administration	2,687,951		1,007,141				(1,615,485)	
Public safety	15,633,686	1,896,279	3,629,600	605,818	(9,501,989)		(9,501,989)	ı
Public works	5,258,525	961,582	15,398		(4,281,545)		(4,281,545)	
Health and welfare	12,182,639	20,997	8,428,089	,	(3,733,553) (22,202,702)		(3,733,553) (22,202,702)	
Darks recreation and cultural	33,273,773 2 FAQ 282	215 302	- 173 975		(2 120 00E)		(2 120 00E)	
Community development	3.272.246	-	174.876	- 192.624	(2.904.746)		(2.904.746)	
Interest on long-term debt	1,391,894		1		(1,391,894)		(1,391,894)	
Total governmental activities		\$ 3,178,975	\$ 13,963,045	\$ 798,442	\$ (62,528,875)	•	\$ (62,528,875)	۰
Business-type activities: Utility Fund	46,549	\$ 27,531	م	' د	י ن	\$ (19,018)	\$ (19,018)	י دە
Total primary government		\$ 3.206.506	\$ 13,963.045	\$ 798.442	\$ (62.528.875)	(19.018)	(62.)	-
COMPONENT UNITS:					4			
School Board	83,042,219	2,338,433						
Total component units	\$ 83,042,219	\$ 2,338,433	\$ 47,912,099	ب	ب	•	*	\$ (32,791,687)
	General revenues:							÷
	General property taxes Other Incal taxes:	axes			\$ 49,452,460	· ·	\$ 49,452,460	- -
	Local sales and use taxes	ise taxes			4.550.334		4.550.334	
	Consumers' utility taxes	y taxes			987,461		987,461	
	Business license taxes	taxes			3,986		3,986	
	Utility license taxes	xes			235,453		235,453	
	Motor vehicle licenses	enses			2,024,297		2,024,297	
	Bank Slock laxes F-011 taves				1/2,334 75		75,34	
	Taxes on recordation and wills	ation and wills			547,449		547,449	
	Hotel and motel room taxes	room taxes			117,111		117,111	
	Restaurant food taxes	taxes			1,059,248		1,059,248	,
	Unrestricted reven	ues from use of m	Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property		1,147,211		1,147,211	71
	Miscellaneous Devreants from the County of Frenklin Vircinia	County of Frankli	in Virginia		319,274		319,274	11,984 32 202 702
	Grants and contrib	e county of reatrict	Fagments more councy or rearmine, we group Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	Irams	5, 232, 245		5, 232, 245	
	Transfers				185,000	(185,000)		
	Total general revenues and transfers	nues and transfers			\$ 66,036,888		\$ 65,851,888	\$ 33,305,848
	Change in net position	on			\$ 3,508,013 72,017,772	\$ (204,018) 3	\$ 3,303,995 72 212 721	\$ 514,161 (40 E04 107)
	Net position - beginning Net position - ending	61111 0			\$ 75.525.786		\$ 76.617.716	(46, 390, 197) \$ (48, 082, 036)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit 2

County of Franklin, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

		General	Cc	ounty Capital <u>Projects</u>	Go	Other vernmental <u>Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	20,988,541	\$	7,722,294	\$	281,348	\$ 28,992,183
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):							
Taxes receivable		1,640,060		-		-	1,640,060
Other local taxes receivable		300,806		-		-	300,806
Due from other governmental units		5,386,294		165,894		10,891	5,563,079
Prepaid items		-		474,741		-	474,741
Restricted assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents (in custody of others)		-		16,301,212		-	16,301,212
Total assets	\$	28,315,701	\$	24,664,141	\$	292,239	\$ 53,272,081
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	\$	1,343,043	\$	389,676	\$	21,630	\$ 1,754,349
Due to component unit		89,881		-		-	89,881
Total liabilities	\$	1,432,924	\$	389,676	\$	21,630	\$ 1,844,230
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Unavailable revenue - prepaid property taxes	\$	1,183	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,183
Unavailable revenue - due from other governments		2,420,451		-		-	2,420,451
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		1,296,502		-		-	1,296,502
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	3,718,136	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 3,718,136
FUND BALANCES							
Nonspendable	\$	_	\$	474,741	\$	-	474,741
Restricted:	Ŷ		Ψ	., .,,	Ψ		.,,,,
E-911		-		-		270,609	270,609
Law Library		120,487		-		-	120,487
Forfeited Assets		146,305		-		-	146,305
Capital projects		-		16,301,212		-	16,301,212
Courthouse maintenance		140,988		-		-	140,988
Tourism initiatives		7,500		-		-	7,500
Assigned;							
Debt service		1,865,429		-		-	1,865,429
Capital projects		-		7,498,512		-	7,498,512
Unassigned		20,883,932		-		-	20,883,932
Total fund balances	\$	23,164,641	\$	24,274,465	\$	270,609	\$ 47,709,715
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance		28,315,701	\$	24,664,141	\$	292,239	\$ 53,272,081

County of Franklin, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds \$ 47,709,715 Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. \$ 18,659,772 Land \$ 44,705,627 \$ 8,777,255 Machinery and equipment \$ 19,650,772 \$ 91,400,153 Infrastructure \$ 2,420,451 \$ 1,296,502 Construction in progress \$ 2,420,451 \$ 1,206,301 Other fore, are deferred in the funds. \$ 1,206,502 \$ 3,716,953 Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. \$ 1,208,341 Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows or deferred inflows of resources \$ 1,418,776 \$ (78,731) Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. \$ 1,418,776 \$ (78,731) Long-term liability including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. \$ (40,017,611) \$ (78,731) Long-term liability including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. \$ (40,017,611) \$ (78,731) Long-term liab	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:				
are not reported in the funds.\$18,659,772Land\$18,659,772Buildings and improvements44,705,627Machinery and equipment8,797,255Infrastructure3,960,075Construction in progress15,277,42491,400,153Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.\$2,420,451Unavailable revenue-Western Virginia Water Authority\$\$2,420,451Unavailable revenue-property taxes\$1,296,5023,716,953Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.1,208,341Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows or deferred outflows of resources\$1,418,776 (1,497,507)Deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension expense over future years. Deferred inflows of resources\$(49,017,611) (78,731)Long-term liabilities, including bonds Accrued interest payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.\$(49,017,611) (78,731)Accrued interest payable(536,934) (1,407,171) (Net OPEB obligation(68,430,645)Unamortized absences(1,407,171) (915,160) (915,160)(68,430,645)	Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds			\$	47,709,715
Land\$18,659,772Buildings and improvements44,705,627Machinery and equipment8,797,255Infrastructure3,960,075Construction in progress15,277,424Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.Unavailable revenue-Western Virginia Water Authority\$2,420,4511,296,502Unavailable revenue-western Virginia Water Authority\$2,420,4511,296,502Unavailable revenue-property taxes1,296,502Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows or deferred outflows of resources\$1,148,776(1,497,507)Deferred outflows of resources\$1,148,776(1,497,507)Cong-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.General obligation bonds\$Accrued interest payable(536,934)Unamorized bond premium(127,405)Landfill closure/postclosure liability(10,298,394)Compensated absences(1,407,171)Net OPEB obligation(68,430,645)					
Buildings and improvements44,705,627Machinery and equipment8,797,255Infrastructure3,960,075Construction in progress15,277,424Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.\$ 2,420,451Unavailable revenue-Western Virginia Water Authority\$ 1,296,502Vinavailable revenue-Western Virginia Water Authority\$ 1,296,502Unavailable revenue-Western Virginia Water Authority\$ 1,208,341Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows\$ 1,208,341Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows\$ 1,418,776Deferred outflows of resources\$ 1,418,776General obligation bonds\$ (49,017,611)Accrued Interest payable(636,934)Unavortized b	•				
Machinery and equipment8,797,255Infrastructure3,960,075Construction in progress15,277,42491,400,153Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.\$Unavailable revenue-Western Virginia Water Authority\$Unavailable revenue-western Virginia Water Authority\$Unavailable revenue-property taxes\$Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.1,208,341Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows or deferred inflows of resources\$1,418,776 (1,497,507)Deferred outflows of resources\$(49,017,611) (536,934)Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.\$(49,017,611) (78,731)Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.\$(49,017,611) (78,731)Long-term liabilities, including bonds Accrued interest payable\$(10,298,394) (10,298,394) (10,298,394) (10,298,394) (10,298,394) (10,298,394) (20npensated absences (1,407,171) Net OPEB obligation(68,430,645)Net OPEB obligation (195,160)(68,430,645)(68,430,645)		\$			
Infrastructure3,960,075 15,277,42491,400,153Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. Unavailable revenue-Western Virginia Water Authority Unavailable revenue-Western Virginia Water Authority Unavailable revenue-property taxes\$2,420,451 1,296,5023,716,953Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.1,208,341Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows or deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension expense over future years. Deferred outflows of resources\$1,418,776 (1,497,507)Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.\$(49,017,611) (536,934)Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.\$(49,017,611) (536,934)Long-term liabilities, including bonds Duamortized bond premium\$(127,405) (127,405)Landfill closure/postclosure liability(10,298,394) (127,405)(10,298,394) (11,407,171) Net OPEB obligation Net pension liability(11,407,171) (915,160) (61,127,970)(68,430,645)					
Construction in progress15,277,42491,400,153Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. Unavailable revenue-Western Virginia Water Authority Unavailable revenue-property taxes\$ 2,420,451 1,296,5023,716,953Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.1,208,341Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows or deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension expense over future years. Deferred outflows of resources\$ 1,418,776 (1,497,507)(78,731)Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. General obligation bonds\$ (49,017,611) (536,934) (10,298,394) (10,298,394) (2009ensated absences (1,407,171) Net OPEB obligation\$ (127,405) (10,298,394) (915,160) (6,127,970)(68,430,645)					
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. Inavailable revenue-Western Virginia Water Authority \$ 2,420,451 Unavailable revenue-property taxes 1,296,502 3,716,953 Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. 1,208,341 Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows or deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension expense over future years. \$ 1,418,776 Deferred outflows of resources \$ 1,418,776 Deferred inflows of resources \$ 1,418,776 General obligation bonds \$ (49,017,611) Accrued interest payable (536,934) Unamortized bond premium (127,405) Landfill closure/postclosure liability (1,407,171) Net OPEB obligation (61,227,970) (68,430,645)					
therefore, are deferred in the funds. Unavailable revenue-Western Virginia Water Authority \$ 2,420,451 Unavailable revenue-property taxes 1,296,502 3,716,953 Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. 1,208,341 Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows or deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension expense over future years. \$ 1,418,776 Deferred outflows of resources \$ 1,418,776 (78,731) Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. \$ (49,017,611) Accrued interest payable (536,934) (127,405) Landfill closure/postclosure liability (10,298,394) (1407,171) Net OPEB obligation (915,160) (915,160) Net pension liability (68,430,645) (68,430,645)	Construction in progress		15,277,424	-	91,400,153
Unavailable revenue-Western Virginia Water Authority Unavailable revenue-property taxes\$ 2,420,451 1,296,5023,716,953Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.1,208,341Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows or deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension expense over future years. Deferred outflows of resources\$ 1,418,776 (1,497,507)1,208,341Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.\$ (49,017,611) (536,934) (10,298,394)(78,731)Long-term liabilities, including bonds Accrued interest payable Landfill closure/postclosure liability\$ (49,017,611) (536,934) (10,298,394) (10,298,394) (10,298,394) (11,407,171) Net OPEB obligation Net pension liability(10,298,394) (68,430,645)Net pension liability(68,430,645)	Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,				
Unavailable revenue-property taxes 1,296,502 3,716,953 Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. 1,208,341 Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows or deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension expense over future years. Deferred outflows of resources \$ 1,418,776 Deferred inflows of resources \$ 1,418,776 Deferred inflows of resources \$ 1,418,776 Cong-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. \$ (49,017,611) Accrued interest payable (536,934) Unamortized bond premium (127,405) Landfill closure/postclosure liability (10,298,394) Compensated absences (1,407,171) Net OPEB obligation (915,160) Net pension liability (6,127,970) (68,430,645)	therefore, are deferred in the funds.				
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. 1,208,341 Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows or deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension expense over future years. Deferred outflows of resources \$ 1,418,776 (1,497,507) 1,208,341 Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. \$ (49,017,611) (536,934) (78,731) Long-term liabilities, including bonds period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. \$ (49,017,611) (536,934) (78,731) Long-term liabilities, including bonds period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. \$ (49,017,611) (536,934) (78,731) Long-term liabilities, including bonds period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. \$ (49,017,611) (536,934) (78,731) Long-term liabilities, including bonds period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. \$ (49,017,611) (536,934) (78,731) Accrued interest payable Unamortized bond premium Landfill closure/postclosure liability (10,298,394) (79,7405) (10,298,394) (74,07,171) (68,430,645) Net OPEB obligation Net pension liability (6,127,970) (68,430,645) (68,430,645) <td>Unavailable revenue-Western Virginia Water Authority</td> <td>\$</td> <td>2,420,451</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Unavailable revenue-Western Virginia Water Authority	\$	2,420,451		
the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. 1,208,341 Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows or deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension expense over future years. Deferred outflows of resources \$ 1,418,776 (1,497,507) (78,731) Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. \$ (49,017,611) (536,934) (78,731) Long-term liabilities, including bonds \$ (1,27,405) (127,405) Landfill closure/postclosure liability (10,298,394) (10,298,394) Compensated absences (1,407,171) (915,160) Net PEB obligation (915,160) (68,430,645)	Unavailable revenue-property taxes		1,296,502	_	3,716,953
Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows or deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension expense over future years. beferred outflows of resources \$ 1,418,776 Deferred inflows of resources \$ 1,418,776 (1,497,507) (78,731) Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. \$ (49,017,611) General obligation bonds \$ (49,017,611) (536,934) Unamortized bond premium (127,405) Landfill closure/postclosure liability (10,298,394) Compensated absences (1,407,171) Net OPEB obligation (915,160) Net pension liability (68,430,645)	Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to				
or deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension expense over future years. Deferred outflows of resources \$ 1,418,776 Deferred inflows of resources (1,497,507) (78,731) Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. General obligation bonds (536,934) Unamortized bond premium (127,405) Landfill closure/postclosure liability (10,298,394) Compensated absences (1,407,171) Net OPEB obligation (915,160) Net pension liability (68,430,645)	the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				1,208,341
or deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension expense over future years. Deferred outflows of resources \$ 1,418,776 Deferred inflows of resources (1,497,507) (78,731) Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. General obligation bonds (536,934) Unamortized bond premium (127,405) Landfill closure/postclosure liability (10,298,394) Compensated absences (1,407,171) Net OPEB obligation (915,160) Net pension liability (6,127,970) (68,430,645)	Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows				
Deferred outflows of resources\$ 1,418,776 (1,497,507)Deferred inflows of resources(1,497,507)Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.(49,017,611) (536,934)General obligation bonds\$ (49,017,611) (536,934)Accrued interest payable Unamortized bond premium Landfill closure/postclosure liability(127,405) (10,298,394) (11,407,171)Net OPEB obligation Net pension liability(68,430,645)					
Deferred inflows of resources(1,497,507)(78,731)Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. General obligation bonds\$ (49,017,611) (536,934)Accrued interest payable Unamortized bond premium Landfill closure/postclosure liability(127,405) (10,298,394) (10,298,394)Net OPEB obligation Net pension liability(10,298,394) (6,127,970)Net pension liability(68,430,645)		\$	1,418,776		
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.General obligation bondsAccrued interest payableUnamortized bond premiumLandfill closure/postclosure liabilityCompensated absencesNet OPEB obligationNet pension liability(68,430,645)	Deferred inflows of resources			_	(78,731)
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.General obligation bondsAccrued interest payableUnamortized bond premiumLandfill closure/postclosure liabilityCompensated absencesNet OPEB obligationNet pension liability(68,430,645)	long-term liabilities including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current				
General obligation bonds\$ (49,017,611)Accrued interest payable(536,934)Unamortized bond premium(127,405)Landfill closure/postclosure liability(10,298,394)Compensated absences(1,407,171)Net OPEB obligation(915,160)Net pension liability(6,127,970)(68,430,645)					
Accrued interest payable(536,934)Unamortized bond premium(127,405)Landfill closure/postclosure liability(10,298,394)Compensated absences(1,407,171)Net OPEB obligation(915,160)Net pension liability(6,127,970)(68,430,645)		\$	(49 017 611)		
Unamortized bond premium(127,405)Landfill closure/postclosure liability(10,298,394)Compensated absences(1,407,171)Net OPEB obligation(915,160)Net pension liability(6,127,970)(68,430,645)	-	Ψ			
Landfill closure/postclosure liability(10,298,394)Compensated absences(1,407,171)Net OPEB obligation(915,160)Net pension liability(6,127,970)(68,430,645)					
Compensated absences (1,407,171) Net OPEB obligation (915,160) Net pension liability (6,127,970)	•				
Net OPEB obligation (915,160) Net pension liability (6,127,970)					
Net pension liability (6,127,970) (68,430,645)					
	-				(68 430 645)
Net position of governmental activities\$ 75,525,786	Net persion hability		(0,127,770)	-	(00,430,043)
	Net position of governmental activities			\$	75,525,786

County of Franklin, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

REVENUES	General	County Capital <u>Projects</u>	Go	Other overnmental <u>Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
General property taxes	\$ 49,398,702	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 49,398,702
Other local taxes	9,700,673	-		25	9,700,698
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	399,129	-		-	399,129
Fines and forfeitures	43,499	-		-	43,499
Revenue from the use of money and property	1,048,224	98,987		-	1,147,211
Charges for services	2,736,347	-		-	2,736,347
Miscellaneous	188,768	207,935		11,369	408,072
Recovered costs	974,192	-		-	974,192
Intergovernmental	19,080,174	849,508		64,050	19,993,732
Total revenues	\$ 83,569,708	\$ 1,156,430	\$	75,444	\$ 84,801,582
EXPENDITURES Current:					
General government administration	\$ 4,175,626	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 4,175,626
Judicial administration	2,822,828	-		-	2,822,828
Public safety	13,606,556	-		937,294	14,543,850
Public works	3,282,687	-		-	3,282,687
Health and welfare	12,320,671	-		-	12,320,671
Education	30,853,515	1,542,000		-	32,395,515
Parks, recreation, and cultural	2,088,565	-		-	2,088,565
Community development	3,230,670	-		-	3,230,670
Capital projects	-	13,993,574		-	13,993,574
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	4,660,578	-		-	4,660,578
Interest and other fiscal charges	1,053,422	-		-	1,053,422
Bond issuance costs	103,468	143,189		-	246,657
Total expenditures	\$ 78,198,586	\$ 15,678,763	\$	937,294	\$ 94,814,643
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
(under) expenditures	\$ 5,371,122	\$ (14,522,333)	\$	(861,850)	\$ (10,013,061)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	\$ 164,597	\$ 4,048,427	\$	911,075	\$ 5,124,099
Transfers out	(4,774,502)	(164,597)		-	(4,939,099)
Issuance of lease revenue bonds	-	16,154,000		-	16,154,000
Issuance of refunding bonds	12,863,000	-		-	12,863,000
Debt service - current refunding - principal	(12,709,005)	-		-	(12,709,005)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ (4,455,910)	\$ 20,037,830	\$	911,075	\$ 16,492,995
Net change in fund balances	\$ 915,212	\$ 5,515,497	\$	49,225	\$ 6,479,934
Fund balances - beginning	22,249,429	18,758,968		221,384	41,229,781
Fund balances - ending	\$ 23,164,641	\$ 24,274,465	\$	270,609	\$ 47,709,715

County of Franklin, Virginia Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	6,479,934
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital outlays Depreciation expenses	\$ 13,642,467 (4,698,760)	_	8,943,707
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.			(211,460)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Property taxes Receivable from Western Virginia Water Authority - long term Change in deferred inflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability	\$ 53,758 (88,798) (91,997)	-	(127,037)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Debt issued or incurred:			
Issuance of general obligation debt Principal repayments: General obligation bonds and literary loans Capital leases Decrease (increase) in estimated liability:	\$ (29,017,000) 17,236,238 133,345		
Landfill closure/postclosure liability	 (269,749)	-	(11,917,166)
Pension contribution subsequent to the measurement date will be an decrease in the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and therefore, are not reported in the funds.			(288,451)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absenses Change in accrued interest payable Amortization of bond premium Change in net OPEB obligation Change in net pension liability	\$ 68,198 (111,475) 19,660 (96,000) (670,673)		(20.40)
Change in deferred outflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability	 1,418,776	<u>-</u> 	628,486
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$	3,508,013

County of Franklin, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund June 30, 2017

	E	nterprise Fund
		Utility
		<u>Fund</u>
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	87,216
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles		1,163
Total current assets	\$	88,379
Noncurrent assets:		
Capital assets:		
Infrastructure	\$	1,319,774
Accumulated depreciation		(316,223)
Total capital assets	\$	1,003,551
Total noncurrent assets	\$	1,003,551
Total assets	\$	1,091,930
NET POSITION		
Investment in capital assets	\$	1,003,551
Unrestricted		88,379
Total net position	\$	1,091,930

County of Franklin, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	E	Interprise Fund
		Utility <u>Fund</u>
OPERATING REVENUES		
Charges for services:		
Water and sewer revenue	\$	27,531
Total operating revenues	\$	27,531
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Utilities	\$	2,844
Repairs and maintenance		5,582
Professional services		5,278
Depreciation		32,845
Total operating expenses	\$	46,549
Operating income (loss)	\$	(19,018)
Income before transfers	\$	(19,018)
Transfers out	\$	(200,000)
Transfers in		15,000
Total transfers	\$	(185,000)
Change in net position	\$	(204,018)
Total net position - beginning		1,295,948
Total net position - ending	\$	1,091,930

County of Franklin, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	E	nterprise Fund
		Utility <u>Fund</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from customers and users	\$	27,061
Payments for materials and supplies		(13,704)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	13,357
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING		
ACTIVITIES		
Transfers to other funds	\$	(200,000)
Transfers from other funds		15,000
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing		
activities	\$	(185,000)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(171,643)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		258,859
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	87,216
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$	(19,018)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Depreciation	\$	32,845
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(470)
Total adjustments	\$	32,375
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	13,357

County of Franklin, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017

	Agency <u>Funds</u>	
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	434,205
Cash in custody of others		62,997
Total assets	\$	497,202
LIABILITIES Amounts held for social services clients Amounts held for performance bonds Amounts held for court systems	\$	13,625 416,580 33,660
Amounts held for Library		4,000
Amounts held for inmates		29,337
Total liabilities	\$	497,202

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the County of Franklin, Virginia ("the County") conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The County of Franklin, Virginia (government) is a municipal corporation governed by an elected seven-member Board of Supervisors. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component unit, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

Blended component units - None

Discretely Presented Component Units - The component unit column in the financial statements include the financial data of the County's discretely presented component units. They are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County.

The Franklin County School Board ("the School Board") operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the County. School Board members are popularly elected. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a governmental fund type. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

Related Organizations - None

Jointly governed organizations to which the County and School Board makes appointments and contributions are listed below:

County:	
Roanoke Valley Economic Development Partnership	\$ 123,416
Piedmont Community Services	65,753
Roanoke Valley Detention Commission	163,275
Western Virginia Regional Jail	2,698,292
Western Virginia Water Authority	N/A
School Board:	
Roanoke Valley Regional Board	1,594,735

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component unit. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of net position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component unit. Governments will report all capital position in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter is excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Agency funds, which are a type of fiduciary fund do not have a measurement focus and therefore do not use the economic resource measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation: (continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues.

Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for and reports all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for and reported in other funds. The general fund includes the activities of the Courthouse Maintenance Fund, the Asset Forfeiture Funds and the Debt Service Fund.

The County reports the following major capital projects funds:

The County capital projects fund accounts for and reports the financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by the Proprietary Fund and the School Construction Fund. It accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital facilities.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation: (continued)

The County reports the following major proprietary fund:

Proprietary funds account for operations that are financed in a manner similar to those found in private business enterprises. The measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Proprietary Funds consist of Enterprise Funds.

Enterprise funds account for the financing of services to the general public where all or most of the operating expenses involved are recorded in the form of charges to users of such services. Enterprise Funds consist of the Utility Fund. Activity associated with the County's water system is accounted for in the Utility Fund.

The government reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

Special Revenue Funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than those dedicated for debt service or major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action. The E-911 Fund is reported as a nonmajor special revenue fund.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds (Trust and Agency Funds) account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. Agency funds include the Special Welfare, Road Escrow, Escrow Fund for Soil and Erosion Control Agreement, Seized Assets, Library, and Inmate Trust and Canteen Account Funds.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between departments of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation: (continued)

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. The County also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

D. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources:

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure/expense) until then. The County only has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability. These include differences between expected and actual experience, change in assumptions, the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments, and changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. It is also comprised of contributions to the pension plan made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension liability next fiscal year and changes in proportion and differences between to the net pension liability next fiscal year and changes in proportion and proportionate share of contributions. For more detailed information on these items, reference the pension note.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30 and prepaid taxes, which are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Under the accrual basis, amounts prepaid are reported as deferred inflows of resources. These include differences between expected and actual experience, change in assumptions, the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments, and changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. For more detailed information on these items, reference the pension note.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

- E. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance:
 - 1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

2. Investments

Money market investments, participating interest-earning investment contracts (repurchase agreements) that have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts (nonnegotiable certificates of deposit (CDs) and external investment pools are measured at amortized costs. All other investments are reported at fair value.

3. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of the interfund loans).

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, if any, are offset by nonspendable fund balance in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

4. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Real estate taxes are payable on December 5th. Personal property taxes are due and collectible annually on December 5th. The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

5. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$500,230 at June 30, 2017 and is comprised solely of property taxes.

6. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

- E. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance: (continued)
 - 7. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The County had no infrastructure that was acquired prior to the implementation of GASB 34.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant, and equipment and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component unit, is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	40
Building improvements	10-40
Structures, lines, and accessories	20-40
Machinery and equipment	4-30

8. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. In accordance with the provisions of Government Accounting Standards No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, no liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. The County accrues salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

- E. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance: (continued)
 - 9. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

10. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

11. Fund equity

The County reports fund balances in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. The County evaluated its funds at June 30, 2017 and classified fund balance into the following five categories:

<u>Nonspendable</u> -items that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, such as prepaid items and inventory, or are required to maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund).

<u>Restricted</u> -items that are restricted by external parties such as creditors or imposed by grants, law or legislation

<u>Committed</u> -The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The County Board of Supervisors is the highest level of decision-making authority for the government that can, by adoption of an ordinance prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another ordinance) to remove or revise the limitation.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

- E. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance: (continued)
 - 11. Fund equity (continued)

<u>Assigned</u> -Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The County Board of Supervisors (Board) has by resolution authorized the Finance Director to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment. At year end the assigned fund balance represents an amount necessary to balance the subsequent year's budget (i.e. budgeted use of reserves).

<u>Unassigned</u> -this category is for any balances that have no restrictions placed upon them; positive amounts are only reported in the General Fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

<u>Minimum fund balance policy</u> - The governing body has adopted a financial policy to maintain a minimum level of unassigned fund balance in the general fund. The target level is set at two months of general fund annual revenues (approximately 16.7%). This amount is intended to provide fiscal stability when economic downturns and other unexpected events occur. If unassigned fund balance falls below the minimum target level because it has been used, essentially as a "revenue" source, as dictated by current circumstances, the policy provides for actions to replenish the amount to the minimum target level.

12. Net Position

Net position is the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is divided into three components:

- Net investment in capital assets—consist of the historical cost of capital assets less accumulated depreciation and less any debt that remains outstanding that was used to finance those assets plus deferred outflows of resources less deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.
- Restricted —consist of assets that are restricted by the County's creditors (for example, through debt covenants), by the state enabling legislation (through restrictions on shared revenues), by grantors (both federal and state), and by other contributors.
- Unrestricted—all other net position is reported in this category.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

- E. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance: (continued)
 - 13. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond and grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted – net position in the financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted – net position to have been depleted before unrestricted – net position is applied.

14. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. The consumption method is used in governmental funds to report prepaid items.

15. Inventories

All inventories are valued at cost using the first in/first out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when purchased.

16. Cash in the Custody of Others

Certain bond proceeds, held by trustee(s) pursuant to the County's bond agreements, are reported in the financial statements as cash in the custody of others. These funds, totaling \$16,301,212 at year end, are expected to be used for capital projects during the next two years.

Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

A. Budgetary information

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The following funds have legally adopted budgets: General Fund and the School Operating Fund.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.

Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability: (continued)

- A. Budgetary information (continued)
 - 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the function level. Only the Board of Supervisors can revise the appropriation for each department or category. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
 - 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds (except the School Fund), and the General Capital Projects Funds. The School Fund and School Capital Projects Fund are integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
 - 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
 - 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units. The County's practice is to appropriate Capital Projects by Project. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during this fiscal year.
 - 8. Budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the revised budget as of June 30, and the original budget adopted by the Board of Supervisors.
 - 9. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is not part of the County's accounting system.
- A. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

Expenditures exceeded appropriations for interest expense and bond issuance costs in the General Fund.

B. Deficit fund equity

At June 30, 2017, there were no funds with deficit fund equity.

Note 3-Deposits and Investments:

Deposits:

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act"), Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Investments:

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, bankers acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Custodial Credit Risk (Investments)

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Neither the County nor its discretely presented component unit has an investment policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2017, the County and the Component Unit - School Board did not hold any investments that were subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk

At June 30, 2017, the County did not have any investments meeting the GASB 40 definition requiring concentration of credit risk disclosures that exceeded 5% of total investments.

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The County has not adopted an investment policy for credit risk. The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2017 were rated by Standard and Poor's and/or an equivalent national rating organization and the ratings are presented below using the Standard and Poor's rating scale. County's Rated Debt Investments' Values

Rated Debt Investments	Fair Qu	ality Ratings
		AAAm
SNAP	\$	16,301,212

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

Note 3-Deposits and Investments: (continued)

External Investment Pools

The State Non-Arbitrage Pool (SNAP) is an open-end management investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. In May 2016, the Board voted to convert the SNAP fund to an LGIP structure, which would be managed in conformance with GASB 79. On October 3, 2016, the Prime Series became a government money market fund and the name was changed to Government Select Series. The Government Select Series has a policy of investing at least 99.5% of its assets in cash, U.S. government securities (including securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies or instrumentalities) and/or repurchase agreements that are collateralized fully.

The value of the positions in the external investment pools (State Non-Arbitrage Pool) is the same as the value of the pool shares. SNAP is an amortized cost basis portfolio under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 79. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

Interest Rate Risk

The County has not adopted an investment policy for interest rate risk. Investments subject to interest rate risk are presented below along with their corresponding maturities.

	Investment Maturities (in years)					
	Investment Type		Fair Value	-	1 Year	
SNAP		\$	16,301,212	\$	16,301,212	

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Note 4-Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following amounts represent receivables from other governments at year-end:

	_	Primary Government	omponent Unit- School Board
Local Government:			
Western Virginia Water Authority	\$	2,420,451	\$ -
Western Virginia Regional Jail		36,000	
Commonwealth of Virginia:			
Local sales tax		835,174	-
State sales tax		-	687,326
Noncategorical aid		458,156	-
Categorical aid-shared expenses		375,803	-
Categorical aid-VPA funds		162,851	-
Categorical aid-CSA funds		702,231	-
Other categorical aid		294,884	456,113
Federal Government:			
Categorical aid-VPA funds		268,681	-
Other categorical aid	_	8,848	 427,996
Totals	\$_	5,563,079	\$ 1,571,435

Note 5-Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

Fund		Transfers In		Transfers Out
Primary Government:				
General Fund	\$	164,597	\$	4,774,502
Utility Fund		15,000		200,000
County Capital Projects Fund		4,048,427		164,597
E-911 Fund	_	911,075		-
	_		_	
Total	\$	5,139,099	\$	5,139,099

Note 5-Interfund Transfers: (continued)

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them, to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization. The County transfers funds to the Capital Projects Fund and the E-911 Fund as funds are needed to cover capital programs of those funds. Transfers to the Utility Fund are required to cover operating expenses of the fund.

Note 6-Component-Unit Contributions and Obligations:

Primary government contributions to component units for the year ended June 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

Component Unit:	
School Board	\$ 32,395,515
Total	\$ 32,395,515

Component-unit obligations at June 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

Due from			Due to
Component Unit		Primary	Government
\$	-	\$	89,881
	89,881		-
\$	89,881	\$	89,881
		Component Unit \$ - 89,881	Component Unit Primary \$ - \$ 89,881

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations:

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2017.

	Balance	Increases/		Decreases/	Balance
	July 1, 2016	Issuances		Retirements	June 30, 2017
General obligation bonds and notes	\$ 37,236,849	\$ 29,017,000		(17,236,238) \$	49,017,611
Premiums on general obligation bonds	147,065	-		(19,660)	127,405
Capital leases	133,345	-		(133,345)	-
Landfill closure/postclosure liability	10,028,645	269,749		-	10,298,394
Compensated absences	1,475,369	1,038,329		(1,106,527)	1,407,171
Net OPEB obligation	819,160	153,000		(57,000)	915,160
Net pension liability	5,457,297	 5,652,627	_	(4,981,954)	6,127,970
Total	\$ 55,297,730	\$ 36,130,705	\$	(23,534,724) \$	67,893,711

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending		General Obligation Bonds and Notes			
June 30,	_	Principal		Interest	
	_				
2018	\$	4,646,542	\$	1,206,924	
2019		4,577,649		1,057,554	
2020		4,218,210		950,052	
2021		4,312,296		842,585	
2022		4,211,338		739,696	
2023-2027		15,578,576		2,369,687	
2028-2033		6,248,000		1,041,282	
2034-2037		5,225,000		312,897	
	_				
Totals	\$	49,017,611	\$	8,520,677	

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (continued)

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Obligations: (continued)

Details of long-term obligations:

	Interest Rates	lssue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	Balance Governmental Activities	Amount Due Within One Year
General Obligation Bonds and Notes:						
GO bond ²	5.0-5.9%	11/16/2000	2021	\$ 6,285,526	\$ 1,441,182	\$ 349,794
GO bond ²	5.1-6.35%	5/18/2000	2021	3,400,000	680,000	170,000
GO bond ²	4.1-5.6%	11/10/2004	2025	2,500,000	1,000,000	125,000
GO bond ²	4.225-5.1%	11/9/2006	2027	6,760,943	3,506,679	332,998
GO bond ³	4.68%	6/12/2009	2035	2,905,000	2,395,000	90,000
Note Payable - VWCC ¹	0.00%	12/15/2009	2019	1,000,000	200,000	100,000
GO refunding bond ²	1.45%	8/27/2012	2018	3,068,750	613,750	613,750
GO bond ¹	1.73%	2/26/2015	2025	12,500,000	10,164,000	1,195,000
GO bond ¹	1.45%	12/12/2016	2023	5,186,000	5,186,000	889,000
GO refunding bond ¹	2.00%	1/18/2017	2029	7,677,000	7,677,000	781,000
GO bond ¹	2.50%	12/27/2016	2037	10,000,000	10,000,000	-
GO refunding bond ¹	2.40%	1/27/2017	2037	6,154,000	6,154,000	-
Total General Obligation Bonds and Not	es				\$ 49,017,611	\$ 4,646,542
Other Obligations: Landfill Closure/Postclosure Liability Premiums on GO Bonds					\$ 10,298,394 127,405	\$-
Compensated Absences					1,407,171	1,055,378
Net OPEB Obligation					915,160	-
Net Pension Liability					6,127,970	-
Total Other Obligations					\$ 18,876,100	\$ 1,055,378
Total Long-term obligations					\$ 67,893,711	\$ 5,701,920

¹ Denotes debt issued for General Government Projects

² Denotes debt issued for School Construction

³ Denotes debt issued for Utility Assets transferred to the Western Virginia Water Authority (Operating Debt)

For the governmental activities, landfill closure and postclosure liability, compensated absences, net OPEB obligation, and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the General Fund. At year end, unspent bond proceeds totaled \$16,301,212.

The County issued refunding bonds (Series 2017A) in the amount of \$7,677,000 bearing interest at a rate of 2.00%. The County used \$7,631,000 of proceeds from same for the current refunding of a 2013 bond issuance. The remaining proceeds were used to cover issuance costs related to the bonds. The refinancing decreased debt service payments over the next twelve year period by \$293,863 and resulted in a net present value gain (discounted at 2.00%) of \$258,780.

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (continued)

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Obligations: (continued)

The County issued refunding bonds (Series 2016A) in the amount of \$5,186,000 bearing interest at a rate of 1.45%. The County used \$5,078,004 of proceeds from same for a current refunding of their 2005 and 2007 bond issuances. The remaining proceeds were used to cover issuance costs related to the bond. The refinancing decreased debt service payments over the next six year period by \$96,738 and resulted in a net present value gain (discounted at 1.45%) of \$91,943.

Note 8-Long-Term Obligations-Component Unit School Board:

Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component-Unit School Board for the year ended June 30, 2017.

	_	Balance July 1, 2016	 Increases	 Decreases	-	Balance June 30, 2017
Compensated absences Net OPEB obligation Net pension liability	\$	863,859 2,611,180 67,028,592	\$ 705,665 377,000 17,359,404	\$ (647,894) (198,000) (9,436,582)	\$ -	921,630 2,790,180 74,951,414
Total	\$_	70,503,631	\$ 18,442,069	\$ (10,282,476)	\$_	78,663,224

Details of long-term obligations:

	Total	Amount Due
	Amount	Within One Year
Other Obligations:		
Compensated absences	\$ 921,630	\$ 691,223
Net OPEB obligation	2,790,180	-
Net pension liability	74,951,414	-
Total Long-Term Obligations	\$ 78,663,224	\$ 691,223

For the governmental activities of the discretely presented component unit-School Board, compensated absences, and net OPEB obligation are generally liquidated by the School fund.

Note 9-Pension Plan:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2, and, Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are set out in the table below:

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS						
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN				
About Plan 1 Plan 1 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013.	About Plan 2 Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013.	 About the Hybrid Retirement Plan The Hybrid Retirement Plan combines the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Most members hired on or after January 1, 2014 are in this plan, as well as Plan 1 and Plan 2 members who were eligible and opted into the plan during a special election window. (see "Eligible Members") The defined benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. The benefit from the defined contribution component of the plan depends on the member and employer contributions made to the plan and the investment performance of those contributions. 				

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETI	REMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTI	NUED)
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
About Plan 1 (Cont.)	About Plan 2 (Cont.)	About the Hybrid Retirement Plan (Cont.) • In addition to the monthly benefit payment payable
		from the defined benefit plan at retirement, a member may start receiving distributions from the balance in the defined contribution account, reflecting the contributions, investment gains or losses, and any required fees.
Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election VRS non-hazardous duty covered Plan 1 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014.	Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election Eligible Plan 2 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014.	 Eligible Members Employees are in the Hybrid Retirement Plan if their membership date is on or after January 1, 2014. This includes: Political subdivision employees* School division employees Members in Plan 1 or Plan 2 who elected to opt into the plan during the election window held January 1-April 30, 2014; the plan's effective date for opt-in members was July 1, 2014.
The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 1 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan.	The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 2 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan	 *Non-Eligible Members Some employees are not eligible to participate in the Hybrid Retirement Plan. They include: Political subdivision employees who are covered by enhanced benefits for hazardous duty employees.

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)					
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN			
Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and had prior service under Plan 1 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 1 or ORP.	Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and have prior service under Plan 2 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 2 or ORP.	*Non-Eligible Members (Cont.) Those employees eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) must elect the ORP plan or the Hybrid Retirement Plan. If these members have prior service under Plan 1 or Plan 2, they are not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and must select Plan 1 or Plan 2 (as applicable) or ORP.			
Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions and school divisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees are paying the full 5% as of July 1, 2016. Member contributions are tax-deferred until they are withdrawn as part of a retirement benefit or as a refund. The employer makes a separate actuarially determined contribution to VRS for all covered employees. VRS invests both member and employer contributions to provide funding for the future benefit payment.	Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions and school divisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees are paying the full 5% as of July 1, 2016.	Retirement Contributions A member's retirement benefit is funded through mandatory and voluntary contributions made by the member and the employer to both the defined benefit and the defined contribution components of the plan. Mandatory contributions are based on a percentage of the employee's creditable compensation and are required from both the member and the employer. Additionally, members may choose to make voluntary contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, and the employer is required to match those voluntary contributions according to specified percentages.			

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)					
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN			
Creditable Service Creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.	Creditable Service Same as Plan 1.	Creditable Service Defined Benefit Component: Under the defined benefit component of the plan, creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit. Defined Contributions Component: Under the defined contribution component, creditable service is used to determine vesting for the employer contribution portion of the plan.			

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)					
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN			
Vesting Vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members become vested when they have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Vesting means members are eligible to qualify for retirement if they meet the age and service requirements for their plan. Members also must be vested to receive a full refund of their member contribution account balance if they leave employment and request a refund. Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.	Vesting Same as Plan 1.	Vesting Defined Benefit Component: Defined benefit vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members are vested under the defined benefit component of the Hybrid Retirement Plan when they reach five years (60 months) of creditable service. Plan 1 or Plan 2 members with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan remain vested in the defined benefit component. Defined Contributions Component: Defined contribution vesting refers to the minimum length of service a member needs to be eligible to withdraw the employer contribution component of the plan. Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.			

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)					
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN			
Vesting (Cont.)	Vesting (Cont.)	 Vesting (Cont.) <u>Defined Contributions</u> <u>Component:</u> (Cont.) Upon retirement or leaving covered employment, a member is eligible to withdraw a percentage of employer contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, based on service. After two years, a member is 50% vested and may withdraw 50% of employer contributions. After three years, a member is 75% vested and may withdraw 75% of employer contributions. After four or more years, a member is 100% vested and may withdraw 100% of employer contributions. Distribution is not required by law until age 70½. 			
Calculating the Benefit The Basic Benefit is calculated based on a formula using the member's average final compensation, a retirement multiplier and total service credit at retirement. It is one of the benefit payout options available to a member at retirement.	Calculating the Benefit See definition under Plan 1.	Calculating the Benefit <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> See definition under Plan 1			

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETI	RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)					
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN				
Calculating the Benefit (Cont.) An early retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit if the member retires with a reduced retirement benefit or selects a benefit payout option other than the Basic Benefit.	Calculating the Benefit (Cont.)	Calculating the Benefit (Cont.) <u>Defined Contribution</u> <u>Component:</u> The benefit is based on contributions made by the member and any matching contributions made by the employer, plus net investment earnings on those contributions.				
Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of the 36 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of their 60 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation Same as Plan 2. It is used in the retirement formula for the defined benefit component of the plan.				
Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: The retirement multiplier is a factor used in the formula to determine a final retirement benefit. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%.	Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: Same as Plan 1 for service earned, purchased or granted prior to January 1, 2013. For non-hazardous duty members the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for creditable service earned, purchased or granted on or after January 1, 2013. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Same as Plan 1.	Service Retirement Multiplier Defined Benefit Component: VRS: The retirement multiplier for the defined benefit component is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.				
Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: The retirement multiplier of eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer.	Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Not applicable. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable.				

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
Normal Retirement Age VRS: Age 65. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60.	Normal Retirement Age VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Normal Retirement Age <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> VRS: Same as Plan 2. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. <u>Defined Contribution Component:</u> Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.	
Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 65 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or at age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60 with at least five years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age and have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. <u>Defined Contribution Component:</u> Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.	
Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 55 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> VRS: Members may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service.	

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.)	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.)	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.)	
Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: 50 with at least five years of creditable service.	Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving	
		employment, subject to restrictions.	
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 3% increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) and half of any additional increase (up to 4%) up to a maximum COLA of 5%. <u>Eligibility:</u> For members who retire with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 2% increase in the CPI-U and half of any additional increase (up to 2%), for a maximum COLA of 3%. <u>Eligibility:</u> Same as Plan 1.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement Defined Benefit Component: Same as Plan 2. Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable. Eligibility: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.	
For members who retire with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date.			

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
		1	

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.7% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted. VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work- related disability benefits.	Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted.	Disability Coverage Employees of political subdivisions and School divisions (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) participate in the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP) unless their local governing body provides an employer-paid comparable program for its members.	
	VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits.	Hybrid members (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) covered under VLDP are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work-related disability benefits.	
Purchase of Prior Service Members may be eligible to purchase service from previous public employment, active duty military service, an eligible period of leave or VRS refunded service as creditable service in their plan. Prior creditable service counts toward vesting, eligibility for retirement and the health insurance credit. Only active members are eligible to purchase prior service. When buying service, members must purchase their most recent period of service first. Members also may be eligible to purchase periods of leave without pay.	Purchase of Prior Service Same as Plan 1.	 Purchase of Prior Service <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Same as Plan 1, with the following exceptions: Hybrid Retirement Plan members are ineligible for ported service. The cost for purchasing refunded service is the higher of 4% of creditable compensation or average final compensation. Plan members have one year from their date of hire or return from leave to purchase all but refunded prior service at approximate normal cost. After that one-year period, the rate for most categories of service will change to actuarial cost. <u>Defined Contribution Component:</u> Not applicable. 	

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2016 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2016 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2016-annual-report-pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	149	170
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	42	28
Non-vested inactive members	76	67
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	88	30
Total inactive members	206	125
Active members	325	262
Total covered employees Contributions	680	557

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

The County's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2017 was 8.91% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015.

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Contributions (continued)

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$1,208,341 and \$1,480,199 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2017 was 7.41% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$386,382 and \$409,331 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2016. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2015, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% - 5.35%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (continued)

Mortality rates: 14% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% - 4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates: 60% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

			Weighted
		Arithmetic	Average
		Long-Term	Long-Term
	Target	Expected	Expected
Asset Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Rate of Return	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	19.50%	6.46%	1.26%
Developed Non U.S. Equity	16.50%	6.28%	1.04%
Emerging Market Equity	6.00%	10.00%	0.60%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.09%	0.01%
Emerging Debt	3.00%	3.51%	0.11%
Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	3.51%	0.16%
Non Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	5.00%	0.23%
Convertibles	3.00%	4.81%	0.14%
Public Real Estate	2.25%	6.12%	0.14%
Private Real Estate	12.75%	7.10%	0.91%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.41%	1.25%
Cash	1.00%	-1.50%	-0.02%
Total	100.00%		5.83%
		Inflation	2.50%
*E	expected arithme	tic nominal return	8.33%

* Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the employer for the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Retirement Plans will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in Net Pension Liability

		Primary Government Increase (Decrease)					
		Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2015	\$	58,979,502	\$	53,522,205	\$	5,457,297	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost Interest	\$	1,596,251 4,022,691	\$	- :	\$	1,596,251 4,022,691	
Differences between expected and actual experience		(1,935,754)		-		(1,935,754)	
Contributions - employer Contributions - employee		-		1,480,199 646,070		(1,480,199) (646,070)	
Net investment income Benefit payments, including refunds		-		919,931		(919,931)	
of employee contributions		(3,024,968)		(3,024,968)		-	
Administrative expenses		-		(33,293)		33,293	
Other changes Net changes	\$	- 658,220	\$	(392) (12,453)	\$	392 670,673	
Balances at June 30, 2016	\$	59,637,722	\$	53,509,752	\$	6,127,970	

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability (continued)

	Component School Board (nonprofessional)						
		Total Pension Liability (a)		crease (Decrease) Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2015	\$	20,354,941	\$	17,835,349	\$	2,519,592	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost	\$	481,215	\$	-	\$	481,215	
Interest		1,393,998		-		1,393,998	
Differences between expected							
and actual experience		(411,768)		-		(411,768)	
Contributions - employer		-		403,517		(403,517)	
Contributions - employee		-		249,885		(249,885)	
Net investment income Benefit payments, including refunds		-		308,412		(308,412)	
of employee contributions		(881,382)		(881,382)		-	
Administrative expenses		-		(11,060)		11,060	
Other changes		-		(131)		131	
Net changes	\$	582,063	\$	69,241	\$	512,822	
Balances at June 30, 2016	\$	20,937,004	\$	17,904,590	\$	3,032,414	

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate			
	(6.00%)	(7.00%)	(8.00%)	
County Net Pension Liability (Asset)	13,846,786	6,127,970	(300,699)	
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Net Pension Liability (Asset)	5,508,551	3,032,414	948,230	

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$824,096 and \$254,405, respectively. At June 30, 2017, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

						Component l	Jnit School	
		Primary (Gov	vernment		Board (nonprofessional)		
		Deferred		Deferred		Deferred	Deferred	
		Outflows of		Inflows of		Outflows of	Inflows of	
	_	Resources		Resources		Resources	Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	1,497,507	\$	- \$	313,776	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		1,418,773		-		461,990	-	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	1,208,341		-		386,382		
Total	\$	2,627,114	\$	1,497,507	\$	848,372 \$	313,776	

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

\$1,208,341 and \$386,382 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	 Primary Government	-	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
2018	\$ (468,540)	\$	(142,011)
2019	(468,539)		(127,154)
2020	328,153		231,040
2021	530,192		186,339
Thereafter	-		-

Component Unit School Board (professional)

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information regarding the plan description can be found in the first section of this note.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (continued)

Contributions (continued)

Each School Division's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2017 was 14.66% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015 and reflects the transfer in June 2015 of \$192,884,000 as an accelerated payback of the deferred contribution in the 2010-12 biennium. The actuarial rate for the Teacher Retirement Plan was 16.32%. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Based on the provisions of §51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, the contributions were funded at 79.69% of the actuarial rate for the year ended June 30, 2017. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Board were \$5,966,307 and \$5,456,224 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the school division reported a liability of \$71,919,000 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2016 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2016 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2016, the school division's proportion was 0.51319% as compared to 0.51253% at June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the school division recognized pension expense of \$6,242,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board (professional)</u> (continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

At June 30, 2017, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 2,331,000
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	4,108,000	-
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	284,000	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	5,966,307	
Total	\$ 10,358,307	\$ 2,331,000

\$5,966,307 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2018	\$ (423,000)
2019	(423,000)
2020	1,860,000
2021	1,195,000
Thereafter	(148,000)

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board (professional)</u> (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% - 5.95%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 3 years and females set back 5 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 3 years

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 1 year and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to the rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of withdrawals for 3 through 9 years of service
- Decrease in rates of disability
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (continued)

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2016, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
	-	
Total Pension Liability	\$	44,182,326
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		30,168,211
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	14,014,115
	-	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		
of the Total Pension Liability		68.28%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board (professional)</u> (continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

			Weighted
		Arithmetic	Average
		Long-Term	Long-Term
	Target	Expected	Expected
Asset Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Rate of Return	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	19.50%	6.46%	1.26%
Developed Non U.S. Equity	16.50%	6.28%	1.04%
Emerging Market Equity	6.00%	10.00%	0.60%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.09%	0.01%
Emerging Debt	3.00%	3.51%	0.11%
Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	3.51%	0.16%
Non Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	5.00%	0.23%
Convertibles	3.00%	4.81%	0.14%
Public Real Estate	2.25%	6.12%	0.14%
Private Real Estate	12.75%	7.10%	0.91%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.41%	1.25%
Cash	1.00%	-1.50%	-0.02%
Total	100.00%		5.83%
		Inflation	2.50%
*	Expected arithme	tic nominal return	8.33%

* Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, school divisions are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

		Rate	
	(6.00%)	(7.00%)	(8.00%)
School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan Net Pension Liability	102,521,000	71,919,000	46,711,000

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2016 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2016 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2016-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 10-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance:

The County and Component-unit School Board recognize the cost of postemployment health care in the year(s) when employee services are rendered, reports the accumulating liability, and provides information useful in assessing potential demands on the County and School Board's future cash flows.

Primary Government

A. Plan Description

The County administers a single-employer healthcare plan ("the Plan"). The Plan provides for participation by eligible retirees of the County and their dependents in the health and dental insurance programs available to County employees. The Plan will provide retiring employees the option to continue health and dental insurance offered by the County. An eligible County retiree may receive this benefit until the retiree is eligible to receive Medicare. To be eligible for this benefit a retiree must have 15 years of service with the County and the employee must have attained the age of fifty (50). The benefits, employee contributions and the employer contributions are governed by the County Board and can be amended through Board action. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

B. Funding Policy

The County currently pays for post-retirement health care benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. The County currently has 300 employees that are eligible for the program. In addition, for retirees of the County, 100 percent of premiums are the responsibility of the retiree. The rates were as follows:

	 Premiums					
	 Medical					
Participants	 POS 25/500	PC	OS 30/1000			
Employee	\$ 517.20	\$	500.18			
Employee / Spouse	1,111.99		1,075.41			
Employee / Child	775.78		750.26			
Employee / Children	1,086.12		1,050.38			
Family	1,655.06		1,600.60			

The County is required to contribute the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

Note 10-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (continued)

Primary Government (continued)

C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

For 2017, the County's annual contribution of \$57,000 did not equal the annual OPEB cost of \$153,000. The obligation calculation is as follows:

Annual required contribution	\$ 154,000
Interest on net OPEB obligation	33,000
Adjustment to annual required contribution	 (34,000)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	\$ 153,000
Contributions made	 57,000
Increase in net OPEB obligation	\$ 96,000
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year	 819,160
Net OPEB obligation - ending of year	\$ 915,160

The County's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2017 and the preceding two years were as follows:

		Percentage of		
Fiscal	Annual	Annual OPEB Cost	Ν	let OPEB
Year Ended	OPEB Cost	Obligation		
6/30/2015	\$ 103,000	41.75%	\$	760,160
6/30/2016	107,000	44.86%		819,160
6/30/2017	153,000	37.25%		915,160

D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the Plan as of July 1, 2016 (the most recent actuarial valuation), was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 1,321,000
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$ -
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 1,321,000
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	0.00%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 12,174,000
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	10.85%

Note 10-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (continued)

Primary Government (continued)

D. Funded Status and Funding Progress (continued)

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far in the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

E. Actuarial methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation, the projected unit of credit actuarial cost method was used. Under this method, future benefits are projected and the present value of such benefits is allocated from date of hire to date of eligibility. The actuarial assumptions included: inflation at 2.5%, an investment rate of return at 4.0%, and a health care trend rate of 8.333% graded to 5%, decreasing 0.333% annually. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage on an open basis, which at July 1, 2016, was 30 years.

Component Unit: School Board

A. Plan Description

The Component Unit - School Board administers a single-employer healthcare plan ("the Plan"). The Plan provides for participation by eligible retirees of the School Board and their dependents in the health and dental insurance programs available to School Board employees. The Plan will provide retiring employees the option to continue health and dental insurance offered by the School Board. An eligible retiree may receive this benefit until the retiree is eligible to receive Medicare. To be eligible for this benefit a retiree must have 15 years of service with the School Board and the employee must have attained the age of fifty (50). The benefits, employee contributions and the employer contributions are governed by the School Board and can be amended through Board action. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Note 10-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (continued)

Component Unit: School Board: (continued)

B. Funding Policy

The School Board currently pays for post-retirement health care benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. The School Board currently has 1,177 employees that are eligible for the program. In addition, for retirees of the School Board, 100 percent of premiums are the responsibility of the retiree. The rates were as follows:

Participants	Кеуса	are 30/1000	Кеус	are 30/2000	Keycare 30/2000		
Employee	\$	574.00	\$	551.00	\$	504.00	
Employee / Spouse		1,216.00		1,167.00		1,068.00	
Employee / Child		851.00		814.00		747.00	
Family		1,351.00		1,297.00		1,187.00	

The Board is required to contribute the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

For 2017, the Board's annual contribution of \$198,000 did not equal the annual OPEB cost of \$377,000. The obligation calculation is as follows:

Annual required contribution	\$ 382,000
Interest on net OPEB obligation	104,000
Adjustment to annual required contribution	 (109,000)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	\$ 377,000
Contributions made	 198,000
Increase in net OPEB obligation	\$ 179,000
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year	 2,611,180
Net OPEB obligation - ending of year	\$ 2,790,180

Note 10-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (continued)

Component Unit: School Board: (continued)

C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation (continued)

The Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2017 and the preceding two years were as follows:

	Percentage of							
Fiscal	Annual	Annual OPEB Cost	Net OPEB					
Year Ended	OPEB Cost	Obligation						
6/30/2015	\$ 433,000	51.27%	\$ 2,397,180					
6/30/2016	452,000	52.65%	2,611,180					
6/30/2017	377,000	52.52%	2,790,180					

D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the Plan as of July 1, 2016 (the most recent actuarial valuation), was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 3,970,000
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$ -
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 3,970,000
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	0.00%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 42,736,000
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	9.29%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far in the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Note 10-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (continued)

<u>Component Unit: School Board</u>: (continued)

E. Actuarial methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation, the projected unit of credit actuarial cost method was used. Under this method, future benefits are projected and the present value of such benefits is allocated from date of hire to date of eligibility. The actuarial assumptions included: inflation at 2.5%, an investment rate of return at 4.0%, and a health care trend rate of 7.667% graded to 5%, decreasing 0.333% annually. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage on an open basis, which at July 1, 2016, was 30 years.

Note 11- Other Postemployment Benefits - VRS Health Insurance Credit:

Non-Professional Employees - Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board

A. Plan Description

The School Board participates in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service. The credit amount and eligibility differs for state, school division, political subdivision, local officer, local social services department and general registrar retirees.

An employee of the School Board, who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$1.50 per year of creditable service up to a maximum monthly credit of \$45. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive the maximum monthly health insurance credit of \$45.

Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 51.1, Chapter 14 of the Code of Virginia. The VRS actuarially determines the amount necessary to fund all credits provided, reflects the cost of such credits in the applicable employer contribution rate pursuant to §51.1-145, and prescribes such terms and conditions as are necessary to carry out the provisions of the health insurance credit program. VRS issues separate financial statements as previously discussed in Note 9.

Note 11- Other Postemployment Benefits - VRS Health Insurance Credit: (continued)

B. Funding Policy

As a participating local political subdivision, the School Board is required to contribute the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and the VRS Board of Trustees. Contribution rates were 0.46%, 0.47%, and 0.77%, of annual covered payroll for the years ending June 30, 2017, 2016, and 2015, respectively. The School Board's actual contributions to VRS for the years ending June 30, 2017, 2016, and 2015 were \$24,505, \$24,019, and \$23,263, respectively and equaled the required contributions for each year.

C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The annual cost of OPEB under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions, is based on the annual required contribution (ARC). The School Board is required to contribute the ARC, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

For 2017, the School Board's annual contribution of \$24,505 equaled the annual required contribution and OPEB cost. The School Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation were for the current and preceding two years as follows:

		Percentage of						
	Fiscal		Annual	Annual OPEB Cost	Net	t opeb		
_	Year Ended	OPEB Cost Contributed		Contributed	Obl	igation		
	6/30/2015	\$	23,263	100%	\$	-		
	6/30/2016		24,019	100%		-		
	6/30/2017		24,505	100%		-		

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

Note 11- Other Postemployment Benefits - VRS Health Insurance Credit: (continued)

D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the Plan as of June 30, 2016 (date of the most recent actuarial valuation), was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 512,128
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$ 287,359
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 224,769
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	56.11%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 5,013,505
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	4.48%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future and reflect a long-term perspective. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial value of the School Board's assets is equal to the modified market value of assets. This method uses techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of assets over a five-year period. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the June 30, 2016, most recent actuarial valuation, the entry age normal cost method was used. Under this method, future benefits are projected and the present value of such benefits is allocated from date of hire to date of eligibility. The actuarial assumptions included: inflation at 2.5%, payroll growth rate of 3.00% and investment rate of return at 7.00%. The UAAL is being amortized as a level dollar amount over the remaining amortization period, which at June 30, 2016, was 18-27 years. Amortizations are open ended in that they begin anew at each valuation date.

Note 11- Other Postemployment Benefits - VRS Health Insurance Credit: (continued)

Professional Employees - Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board

A. Plan Description

The School Board participates in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service.

A teacher, who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 per year of creditable service. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 multiplied by the smaller of (i) twice the amount of their creditable service or (ii) the amount of creditable service they would have completed at age 60 if they had remained in service to that age.

B. Funding Policy

The School Board is required to contribute, at an actuarially determined rate, the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program. Contribution rates were 1.11%, 1.06%, and 1.06%, of annual covered payroll for the years ending June 30, 2017, 2016, and 2015, respectively. The School Board's contributions to VRS for the years ending June 30, 2017, 2016, and 2015 were \$453,167, \$414,536, and \$403,847, respectively and equaled the required contributions for each year.

Note 12-Unearned and Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Unearned and unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available.

Primary Government:

<u>Unavailable Property Tax Revenue</u> - Unavailable revenue representing uncollected tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$1,296,502 at June 30, 2017.

<u>Prepaid Property Taxes</u> - Property taxes due subsequent to June 30, 2017 but paid in advance by the taxpayers totaled \$1,183.

<u>Unavailable Revenue</u> - Unavailable revenue representing locality compensation payments that are not available for funding current expenditures totaled \$2,420,451 at June 30, 2017.

Note 13-Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

Primary Government:

		Beginning						Ending
		Balance	_	Increases		Decreases	_	Balance
Governmental Activities:	_		-		-		-	
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	15,105,664	\$	3,554,108	\$	-	\$	18,659,772
Construction in progress		6,681,742	_	8,595,682	_	-	_	15,277,424
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	21,787,406	\$	12,149,790	\$	-	\$	33,937,196
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	72,268,448	\$	-	\$	-	\$	72,268,448
Machinery and equipment		31,056,451		1,492,677		(1,322,146)		31,226,982
Infrastructure		6,222,655	_	-	_	-	_	6,222,655
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	109,547,554	\$	1,492,677	\$	(1,322,146)	\$	109,718,085
Accumulated depreciation:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	(25,711,689)	\$	(1,851,132)	\$	-	\$	(27,562,821)
Machinery and equipment		(21,448,441)		(2,091,972)		1,110,686		(22,429,727)
Infrastructure	_	(1,506,924)	_	(755,656)	_	-	_	(2,262,580)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(48,667,054)	\$	(4,698,760)	\$	1,110,686	\$	(52,255,128)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	60,880,500	\$_	(3,206,083)	\$_	(211,460)	\$_	57,462,957
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	82,667,906	\$	8,943,707	\$	(211,460)	\$	91,400,153

Note 13-Capital Assets: (continued)

		Beginning Balance		Increases	Decreases		Ending Balance
Business-type Activities:	-		•			_	
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Infrastructure	\$	1,319,774	\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,319,774
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	1,319,774	\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,319,774
Accumulated depreciation:							
Infrastructure	\$	(283,378)	\$	(32,845)	\$ -	\$	(316,223)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(283,378)	\$	(32,845)	\$ -	\$	(316,223)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	1,036,396	\$	(32,845)	\$ -	\$_	1,003,551
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	1,036,396	\$	(32,845)	\$ -	\$	1,003,551

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:		
General government administration	\$	352,614
Judicial administration		87,524
Public safety		1,125,740
Public works		1,630,443
Health and welfare		48,660
Education		898,278
Parks, recreation, and cultural		365,181
Community development	_	190,320
Total depreciation expense-governmental activities	\$	4,698,760
Business-type activities		
Utility fund	\$	32,845

Note 13-Capital Assets: (continued)

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

Discretely Presented Component Unit:

		Beginning					Ending
		Balance		Increases		Decreases	Balance
Governmental Activities:			_				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	725,315	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 725,315
Construction in progress	_	641,359		537,926	_	(900,515)	 278,770
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	1,366,674	\$	537,926	\$	(900,515)	\$ 1,004,085
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Buildings and improvements	\$	38,244,455	\$	651,193	\$	-	\$ 38,895,648
Machinery and equipment		18,911,037		1,454,985		(500,499)	19,865,523
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	57,155,492	\$	2,106,178	\$	(500,499)	\$ 58,761,171
Accumulated depreciation:							
Buildings and improvements	\$	(24,164,202)	\$	(868,770)	\$	-	\$ (25,032,972)
Machinery and equipment	_	(14,103,109)	_	(1,196,354)	_	480,540	(14,818,923)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(38,267,311)	\$	(2,065,124)	\$	480,540	\$ (39,851,895)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	18,888,181	\$_	41,054	\$_	(19,959)	\$ 18,909,276
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	20,254,855	\$	578,980	\$	(920,474)	\$ 19,913,361

All depreciation of the component-unit School Board is posted to the education function in the financial statements.

Note 14-Risk Management:

The County and its component unit - School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The County and its component unit - School Board participate with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability and auto insurance with the Virginia Municipal Liability Pool. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County and its component unit - School Board pay the Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit or depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion in which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The County and its component unit - School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Note 15-Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the County and its component unit participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Note 16-Surety Bonds:

Primary Government:

Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland-Surety:	_	
Teresa J. Brown, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$	500,000
Susan J. Wray, Treasurer		500,000
Margaret S. Torrence, Commissioner of the Revenue		3,000
Bill Overton, Jr., Sheriff		30,000
All constitutional officers' employees: blanket bond		50,000
All Social Services employees-blanket bond		100,000

Note 16-Surety Bonds: (continued)

Component Unit - School Board:

The Netherlands Insurance Company

All School Board employees-Public Employee Dishonesty coverage \$ 100,000

Note 17-Landfill Closure and Post-closure Care Cost:

State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill sites when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at each site after closure. The County maintains two landfill sites (permit site 72 and permit site 577). The estimated total costs necessary to monitor sites 72 and 577 are \$10,268,658 and \$4,414,085, respectively. The estimated closure and post-closure care liability for sites 72 and 577 are \$10,165,972 and \$132,422, respectively, based on capacity used as of June 30, 2017. The County will recognize the remaining closure and post-closure care totaling \$4,384,349 over the remaining useful lives of the landfill sites. The estimated remaining life for landfill sites 72 and 577 are 3.5 years and 50 years, respectively. Landfill site 72 has reached 99% of its estimated useful life and landfill site 577 has reached 3% of its useful life. The cost presented above represent what it would cost to perform closure and post-closure care in 2017. Actual costs for closure and post-closure monitoring may change due to inflation, deflation, changes in technology or changes in applicable laws or regulations.

The County demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, post-closure care, and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Governmental Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VA C20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

Note 18-Commitments and Contingencies:

The County was involved in major construction projects during the fiscal year as presented below, along with the anticipated funding source.

<u>Project</u>	<u>Conti</u>	ract Amount	Outs	act Amount tanding at <u>a 30, 2017</u>	Funding Source
Dudley Elementary - HVAC	\$	27,250	\$	3,300	Local Funds
Dudley Elementary - HVAC		254,200		62,235	Local Funds
Franklin County High School Feasibility Study		322,125		181,735	Local Funds
Lee M. Waid Kitchen Construction		64,380		40,485	Local Funds
Lee M. Waid Kitchen Construction		14,950		3,800	Local Funds

Note 19-Arbitrage Rebate Compliance:

As of June 30, 2017 and for the year then ended, the County was not liable for any amounts due under current rules governing arbitrage earnings.

Note 20-Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension, improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017.

Statement No. 81, Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements, improves accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2016, and should be applied retroactively.

Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations, addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement. This Statement establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for AROs. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018.

Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. This Statement describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Statement No. 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues, improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources—resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt—are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017.

Note 20-Upcoming Pronouncements: (continued)

Statement No. 87, Leases, increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

Required Supplementary Information

County Healthcare Plan

Actuarial Valuation as of* (1)	Va	ctuarial alue of Assets (2)	Actuarial Accrued ability (AAL) (3)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (3) - (2) (4)	Funded (2)/((5)			overed ayroll (6)	% of C Payroll	L as a overed (4)/(6) 7)
July 1, 2016 July 1, 2014 July 1, 2012	\$	- -	\$ 1,321,000 992,000 1,048,000	\$ 1,321,000 992,000 1,048,000		0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	12	,174,000 ,088,000 ,070,000		10.85% 8.21% 9.47%

Discretely Presented Component Unit: School Board Healthcare Plan

Actuarial Valuation as of*	Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued ability (AAL)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (3) - (2)	Funded Ratio (2)/(3)	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll (4)/(6)
(1)	(2)	 (3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
July 1, 2016 July 1, 2014 July 1, 2012	\$ - - -	\$ 3,970,000 4,360,000 4,169,000	\$ 3,970,000 4,360,000 4,169,000	0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	\$ 42,736,000 40,656,000 39,454,000	9.29% 10.72% 10.57%

Discretely Presented Component Unit:

School Board Non-Professional Health Insurance Credit Plan

Actuarial Valuation as of (1)	-	ctuarial /alue of Assets (2)	Actuarial Accrued pility (AAL) (3)	AA	nfunded AL (UAAL) (3) - (2) (4)	Funded Ratio (2)/(3) (5)		Covered Payroll (6)	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll (4)/(6) (7)
	<u>.</u>						4		
June 30, 2016 June 30, 2015 June 30, 2014	\$	287,359 289,250 280,070	\$ 512,128 502,183 494,741	\$	224,769 212,933 214,671	56.11% 57.60% 56.61%	\$	5,013,505 4,937,112 4,947,948	4.48% 4.31% 4.34%

County of Franklin, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2017

	2016		2015	 2014
Total pension liability				
Service cost	\$ 1,596,251 \$	5	1,591,346	\$ 1,541,854
Interest	4,022,691		3,833,934	3,634,557
Differences between expected and actual experience	(1,935,754)		(74,392)	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	 (3,024,968)		(2,283,746)	 (2,372,581)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 658,220 \$	5	3,067,142	\$ 2,803,830
Total pension liability - beginning	 58,979,502		55,912,360	 53,108,530
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 59,637,722 \$	\$	58,979,502	\$ 55,912,360
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$ 1,480,199 \$	5	1,463,447	\$ 1,571,032
Contributions - employee	646,070		641,611	639,291
Net investment income	919,931		2,345,600	7,019,995
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(3,024,968)		(2,283,746)	(2,372,581)
Administrative expense	(33,293)		(31,880)	(37,649)
Other	(392)		(498)	370
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ (12,453) \$	5	2,134,534	\$ 6,820,458
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	 53,522,205		51,387,671	 44,567,213
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 53,509,752 \$	\$	53,522,205	\$ 51,387,671
County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 6,127,970 \$	6	5,457,297	\$ 4,524,689
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total				
pension liability	10.28%		9.25%	8.09%
Covered payroll	\$ 13,038,257 \$	5	12,814,396	\$ 12,688,971
County's net pension liability as a percentage of				
covered payroll	47.00%		42.59%	35.66%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Franklin, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2017

		Ŭ		
	_	2016	 2015	 2014
Total pension liability				
Service cost	\$	481,215	\$ 504,997	\$ 511,225
Interest		1,393,998	1,334,350	1,273,433
Differences between expected and actual experience		(411,768)	(67,675)	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(881,382)	(957,755)	(871,073)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	582,063	\$ 813,917	\$ 913,585
Total pension liability - beginning		20,354,941	19,541,024	18,627,439
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	20,937,004	\$ 20,354,941	\$ 19,541,024
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$	403,517	\$ 393,215	\$ 395,872
Contributions - employee		249,885	244,347	247,003
Net investment income		308,412	788,531	2,390,492
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(881,382)	(957,755)	(871,073)
Administrative expense		(11,060)	(10,964)	(12,959)
Other		(131)	 (168)	 126
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	69,241	\$ 457,206	\$ 2,149,461
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		17,835,349	 17,378,143	 15,228,682
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	17,904,590	\$ 17,835,349	\$ 17,378,143
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	3,032,414	\$ 2,519,592	\$ 2,162,881
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total				
pension liability		14.48%	12.38%	11.07%
Covered payroll	\$	5,110,248	\$ 4,950,850	\$ 4,945,841
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of				
covered payroll		59.34%	50.89%	43.73%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Franklin, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2017

	-	2016	2015	2014
Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)		0.51319%	0.51253%	0.51106%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	71,919,000 \$	64,509,000 \$	61,760,000
Employer's Covered Payroll		39,107,172	38,098,804	37,343,508
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll		54.38%	59.06%	60.47%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		68.28%	70.68%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Exhibit 15

County of Franklin, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions For the Years Ended June 30, 2008 through June 30, 2017

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)	-	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	_	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)* (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary	Go	vernment							
2017	\$	1,208,341	\$	1,208,341	\$	-	\$	13,878,181	8.71%
2016		1,480,199		1,480,199		-		13,038,257	11.35%
2015		1,463,447		1,463,447		-		12,814,396	11.42%
2014		1,571,032		1,571,032		-		12,688,971	12.38%
2013		1,493,503		1,493,503		-		12,132,435	12.31%
2012		1,060,487		1,060,487		-		11,590,022	9.15%
2011		1,052,278		1,052,278		-		11,500,304	9.15%
2010		862,940		862,940		-		11,645,612	7.41%
2009		898,225		898,225		-		12,121,792	7.41%
2008		833,644		833,644		-		11,174,853	7.46%
Compon	ont	Unit School Bo	ar	d (nonprofessiona	21)				
2017	ייים \$	386,382		386,382		_	\$	5,338,148	7.24%
2017	Ψ	480,874	Ψ	409,331	Ψ	71,543	Ψ	5,110,248	8.01%
2010		465,863		396,553		69,310		4,950,850	8.01%
2013		495,573		396,162		99,411		4,945,841	8.01%
2013		492,154		393,429		98,725		4,911,717	8.01%
2012		393,266		393,266		-		4,909,687	8.01%
2012		395,172		395,172		-		4,933,482	8.01%
2010		462,124		462,124		-		5,123,326	9.02%
2009		460,607		460,607		-		5,106,513	9.02%
2008		365,013		365,013		-		4,534,322	8.05%
				,				- , , -	
Compon	ent	Unit School Bo	ard	d (professional)					
2017	\$	5,966,307	\$	5,966,307	\$	-	\$	41,110,236	14.51%
2016		5,456,224		5,456,224		-		39,107,172	13.95%
2015		5,506,000		5,506,000		-		38,098,804	14.45%
2014		4,354,253		4,354,253		-		37,343,508	11.66%
2013		4,266,094		4,266,094		-		36,587,427	11.66%
2012		2,325,721		2,325,721		-		36,741,248	6.33%
2011		1,441,558		1,441,558		-		36,680,865	3.93%
2010		2,407,049		2,407,049		-		27,321,782	8.81%
2009		3,369,227		3,369,227		-		38,243,212	8.81%
2008		3,745,318		3,745,318		-		36,362,311	10.30%

Current year contributions are from County records and prior year contributions are from the VRS actuarial valuation performed each year.

*The difference relates to the School Board using an agreed upon reduced rate from VRS. This amount will impact the calculation of the net pension liability in the next fiscal year.

County of Franklin, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation. The 2014 valuation includes Hybrid Retirement Plan members for the first time. The hybrid plan applies to most new employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 and not covered by enhanced hazardous duty benefits. Because this is a fairly new benefit and the number of participants was relatively small, the impact on the liabilities as of the measurement date of June 30, 2016 are not material.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2013 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2012:

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Largest 10 - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to the rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates withdrawals for 3 through 9 years of service
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

County of Franklin, Virginia General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Driginal Final Amounts (Negative) REVENUES General property taxes \$ 48,963,964 \$ 49,938,702 \$ 434,738 Other local taxes 9,256,160 9,256,160 9,700,673 444,513 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 368,778 3368,778 3399,129 30,351 Revenue from the use of money and property 944,544 997,172 1,048,224 51,052 Charges for services 2,756,665 2,766,685 2,736,347 40,262 Miscellaneous 92,780 127,058 188,768 61,710 Recovered costs 715,084 944,307 974,192 29,885 Intergovernmental 181,773,735 19,111,609 19,080,174 (31,435) Total revenues \$ 81,194,912 \$ 82,515,133 \$ 83,569,708 \$ 1,054,575 EVENDITURES Current: \$ 66,754 2,822,828 49,450 Judicial administration 2,724,453 2,812,278 2,822,828 49,450 Public works 3,580,808 3,389,018 3,282,66		Budgeted Amounts					Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive			
REVENUES S 48,963,964 \$ 49,398,702 \$ 434,738 General property taxes \$ 48,963,964 \$ 49,398,702 \$ 434,738 Other local taxes \$9,256,160 9,256,160 9,256,160 9,700,673 444,513 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 368,778 368,778 399,129 30,351 Fines and forfeitures \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$43,499 (6,501) Recovered costs \$2,579,867 \$2,696,085 \$2,736,347 40,262 Miscellaneous \$92,780 \$127,058 \$188,768 61,710 Recovered costs \$15,084 \$944,307 \$74,192 \$2,985 Intergovernmental \$18,172,735 \$19,111,609 \$19,080,174 \$(31,435) Total revenues \$\$8,194,912 \$82,515,133 \$83,569,708 \$\$1,054,575 EXPENDTURES Current: \$\$6,656 \$42,244,414 \$4,090,713 \$6,656 \$42,541 Public safety \$3,0589,708 \$3,280,607			Original		Final						
General property taxes \$ 48,963,964 \$ 48,963,964 \$ 49,398,702 \$ 434,738 Other local taxes 9,256,160 9,256,160 9,256,160 9,206,710 9,444,513 Fines and forfeitures 368,778 3369,778 3399,129 30,351 Revenue from the use of money and property 994,544 997,172 1,048,224 51,052 Charges for services 2,579,867 2,666,065 2,736,347 40,262 Miscellaneous 92,780 127,058 188,768 61,710 Recovered costs 19,111,609 19,080,174 (31,435) Intergovernmental 18,173,735 19,111,609 19,080,174 (31,435) General government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 128,598 Judicial administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 128,598 Judicial administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 128,598 Judicial administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,207,451 12,320,671 86,780 Education	REVENUES		<u></u>		<u></u>		<u> </u>		<u>(</u>		
Other local taxes 9,256,160 9,256,160 9,700,673 444,513 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 368,778 3368,778 3368,778 3308,778 330,517 Fines and forefutures 50,000 50,000 43,499 (6,501) Revenue from the use of money and property 994,544 997,172 1,048,224 51,052 Charges for services 2,579,867 2,696,085 2,736,347 40,262 Miscellaneous 92,780 127,058 188,768 61,710 Recovered costs 715,084 944,307 974,192 29,885 Intergovernmental 181,773,735 19,111,609 19,000,174 (31,435) Total revenues 5 81,991,725 82,515,133 8 3,569,708 \$ 1,054,575 EXPENDITURES Current: Current: 5 2,627,278 \$ 4,284,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,559 Judicial administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$		\$	48,963,964	\$	48,963,964	\$	49,398,702	\$	434,738		
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 368,778 368,778 399,129 30,351 Fines and forfeitures 50,000 50,000 43,499 (6,501) Revenue from the use of money and property 94,544 99,172 1,048,224 51,052 Charges for services 2,579,867 2,696,085 2,736,347 40,262 Miscellaneous 92,780 127,058 188,768 61,710 Recovered costs 19,111,609 19,080,174 (31,435) Total revenues \$ 81,194,912 \$ 82,515,133 \$ 83,569,708 \$ 1,054,575 EXPENDITURES Current:											
Fines and forfeitures 50,000 50,000 43,499 (6,501) Revenue from the use of money and property 994,544 997,172 1,048,224 51,052 Charges for services 92,780 127,058 188,768 61,710 Recovered costs 715,084 944,337 974,192 29,885 Intergovernmental 18,173,735 19,111,609 19,080,174 (31,435) Total revenues \$ 82,515,133 \$ 83,569,708 \$ 1,054,575 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,598 Judicial administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,598 Judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,728 \$ 4,282,647 106,331 Public safety 13,095,513 14,149,097 13,066,556 542,541 Public works 3,589,083 3,389,018 3,282,687 106,331 Health and welfare 1,971,499 2,119,091 2,088,565 50,525 Community developm											
Revenue from the use of money and property Charges for services 994,544 997,172 1,048,224 51,052 Charges for services 2,579,867 2,696,085 1,736,347 40,262 Miscellaneous 92,780 127,058 188,768 61,710 Recovered costs 715,084 944,307 974,192 29,885 Intergovernmental 18,173,735 19,111,609 19,080,174 (31,435) Current: General government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,598 Judicial administration 2,724,453 2,872,278 2,822,828 49,450 Public works 3,588,083 3,389,018 3,282,687 106,331 Health and welfare 11,791,546 12,407,451 12,320,671 86,780 Education 30,637,262 31,291,921 30,853,515 438,406 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,971,949 2,119,001 2,086,565 30,526 Community development 2,297,025 5,283,172 4,660,578 622,594 Interest and							-				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Revenue from the use of money and property										
Miscellaneous Recovered costs 92,780 127,058 188,768 61,710 Recovered costs 715,084 944,307 974,192 29,885 Intergovermental Total revenues \$ 81,173,735 19,080,174 (31,435) Current: General government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,598 Judicial administration 2,724,453 2,872,278 2,822,828 49,450 Public safety 13,095,513 14,149,097 13,606,556 542,541 Public safety 3,588,083 3,389,018 3,282,687 106,331 Health and welfare 11,791,546 12,407,451 12,320,671 86,780 Education 30,637,262 31,291,921 30,885,515 438,406 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,971,499 2,119,091 2,088,565 30,526 Community development 2,866,548 3,358,903 3,230,670 128,233 Nondepartmental 5,277,025 5,283,172 4,660,578 622,594 Interest and other fiscal charges 1,					-						
Recovered costs 715,084 944,307 974,192 29,885 Intergovernmental 18,173,735 19,111,609 19,080,174 (31,435) Total revenues \$ 81,194,912 \$ 82,515,133 \$ 83,569,708 \$ 1,064,575 EXPENDITURES General government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,598 Judicial administration 2,724,453 2,872,278 2,822,828 49,450 Public safety 13,095,513 14,149,097 13,606,556 542,541 Public works 3,588,083 3,389,018 3,282,687 106,331 Health and welfare 11,791,499 2,191,921 30,683,515 438,406 Education 30,637,262 31,291,921 30,853,515 438,406 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,971,499 2,119,091 2,088,565 30,526 Community development 2,866,548 3,358,903 3,230,670 128,233 Nondepartmental 667,645 411,547 - 411,547 Debt service: 7,797,3341 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-										
Intergovernmental Total revenues 18,173,735 19,111,609 19,080,174 (31,435) EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration Judicial administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,598 Public safety 13,095,513 14,149,097 13,606,556 542,541 Public safety 3,588,083 3,389,018 3,282,687 106,331 Health and welfare 11,791,546 12,407,451 12,200,671 86,780 Education 30,637,262 31,291,921 30,853,515 438,406 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,971,499 2,119,091 2,088,565 30,526 Community development 2,866,548 3,358,903 3,230,670 128,233 Nondepartmental 5,297,025 5,283,172 4,660,578 622,594 Interest and other fiscal charges 1,039,353 1,009,353 1,053,422 (44,069) Bond issuance costs - - 103,468 (103,468) Total expenditures \$ 3,221,571 \$ <td,< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td,<>											
Total revenues \$ 81,194,912 \$ 82,515,133 \$ 83,569,708 \$ 1,054,575 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration Judicial administration Public safety \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,598 2,724,453 2,872,78 2,822,828 49,450 Public safety 13,095,513 14,149,077 13,606,556 542,541 Public works 3,588,083 3,389,018 3,282,687 106,331 Health and welfare 11,791,546 12,407,451 12,320,671 86,780 Education 2,066,548 3,358,903 3,230,670 128,233 Nondepartmental 0,677,449 2,119,091 2,088,565 30,526 Community development 2,866,548 3,358,903 3,230,670 128,233 Nondepartmental 667,645 411,547 - 411,547 Debt service: 7 Principal retirement interest and other fiscal charges 1,039,353 1,009,353 1,053,422 (44,069) Bond issuance costs Total expenditures \$ 3,221,571 \$ 1,919,078 \$ 5,371,122 \$ 3,452,044 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers in Transfers out Susuance of refunding bonds \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Debt service: - current refunding - principal Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (4,068,164) \$ (4,057) \$ (23,226) Transfers in Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (4,068,164) \$ (4,513,874) \$ (4,455,910) \$ 57,964<											
EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration Judicial administration Juditial administration <td< td=""><td>-</td><td>\$</td><td></td><td>\$</td><td></td><td>\$</td><td></td><td>\$</td><td></td></td<>	-	\$		\$		\$		\$			
General government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,598 Judicial administration 2,724,453 2,872,278 2,822,828 49,450 Public safety 13,095,513 14,149,097 13,606,556 542,541 Public works 3,588,083 3,389,018 3,282,687 106,331 Health and welfare 11,791,546 12,407,451 12,320,671 86,780 Education 30,637,262 31,291,921 30,853,515 438,406 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,971,499 2,119,091 2,088,565 30,526 Community development 2,866,548 3,358,903 3,230,670 128,233 Nondepartmental 667,645 411,547 - 411,547 Debt service: - - 103,468 (103,468) Total expenditures \$ 77,973,341 \$ 80,596,055 \$ 78,198,586 \$ 2,397,469 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 3,221,571 \$ 1,919,078 \$ 5,371,122 \$ 3,452,044 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - - 12,863,000 12,863,000 -											
Judicial administration 2,724,453 2,872,278 2,822,828 49,450 Public safety 13,095,513 14,149,097 13,606,556 542,541 Public works 3,588,083 3,389,018 3,282,687 106,331 Health and welfare 11,791,546 12,407,451 12,320,671 86,780 Education 30,637,262 31,291,921 30,853,515 438,406 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,971,499 2,119,091 2,088,565 30,526 Community development 2,866,548 3,358,903 3,230,670 128,233 Nondepartmental 667,645 411,547 - 411,547 Debt service: - - 103,458 (103,468) Principal retirement 5,297,025 5,283,172 4,660,578 622,594 Interest and other fiscal charges 1,039,353 1,009,353 1,053,422 (44,069) Bond issuance costs - - 103,468 (103,468) Total expenditures \$ 3,221,571 \$ 1,919,078 \$ 5,371,122 \$ 3,452,044 <td cotspace<="" td=""><td>Current:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td>Current:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Current:									
Public safety 13,095,513 14,149,097 13,606,556 542,541 Public works 3,588,083 3,389,018 3,282,687 106,331 Health and welfare 11,791,546 12,407,451 12,320,671 86,780 Education 30,637,262 31,291,921 30,853,515 438,406 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,971,499 2,119,091 2,088,565 30,526 Community development 2,866,548 3,358,903 3,230,670 128,233 Nondepartmental 667,645 411,547 - 411,547 Debt service: 7 7,973,341 80,596,055 78,198,586 2,397,469 Bond issuance costs 1,039,353 1,009,353 1,053,422 (44,069) Total expenditures \$ 3,221,571 \$ 1,919,078 \$ 5,371,122 \$ 3,452,044 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers out (4,168,164) (4,701,697) (4,774,502) (72,805) Issuance of refunding bonds - - 12,863,000 12,863,0	General government administration	\$	4,294,414	\$	4,304,224	\$	4,175,626	\$	128,598		
Public works 3,588,083 3,389,018 3,282,687 106,331 Health and welfare 11,791,546 12,407,451 12,320,671 86,780 Education 30,637,262 31,291,921 30,853,515 438,406 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,971,499 2,119,091 2,088,565 30,526 Community development 2,866,548 3,358,903 3,230,670 128,233 Nondepartmental 667,645 411,547 - 411,547 Debt service: Principal retirement 5,297,025 5,283,172 4,660,578 622,594 Interest and other fiscal charges 1,039,353 1,009,353 1,053,422 (44,069) Bond issuance costs - - 103,468 (103,468) Total expenditures \$ 77,973,341 \$ 80,596,055 \$ 78,198,586 \$ 2,397,469 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 3,221,571 \$ 1,919,078 \$ 5,371,122 \$ 3,452,044 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - - 12,863,000 (23,226) Transfers in \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) <	Judicial administration		2,724,453		2,872,278		2,822,828		49,450		
Health and welfare 11,791,546 12,407,451 12,320,671 86,780 Education 30,637,262 31,291,921 30,853,515 438,406 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,971,499 2,119,091 2,088,565 30,526 Community development 2,866,548 3,358,903 3,230,670 128,233 Nondepartmental 667,645 411,547 - 411,547 Debt service: 71,039,353 1,009,353 1,053,422 (44,069) Principal retirement 5,297,025 5,283,172 4,660,578 622,594 Interest and other fiscal charges 1,039,353 1,009,353 1,053,422 (44,069) Bond issuance costs - - 103,468 (103,468) Total expenditures \$ 77,973,341 \$ 80,596,055 \$ 78,198,586 \$ 2,397,469 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 3,221,571 \$ 1,919,078 \$ 5,371,122 \$ 3,452,044 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - - 12,863,000 - (23,226) Transfers in \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) <t< td=""><td>Public safety</td><td></td><td>13,095,513</td><td></td><td>14,149,097</td><td></td><td>13,606,556</td><td></td><td>542,541</td></t<>	Public safety		13,095,513		14,149,097		13,606,556		542,541		
Education $30,637,262$ $31,291,921$ $30,853,515$ $438,406$ Parks, recreation, and cultural $1,971,499$ $2,119,091$ $2,088,565$ $30,526$ Community development $2,866,548$ $3,358,903$ $3,230,670$ $128,233$ Nondepartmental $667,645$ $411,547$ $ 411,547$ Debt service: $71,099,353$ $1,009,353$ $1,009,353$ $1,009,353$ $1,009,353$ $1,009,353$ Principal retirement $5,297,025$ $5,283,172$ $4,660,578$ $622,594$ Interest and other fiscal charges $1,039,353$ $1,009,353$ $1,009,353$ $1,009,35422$ $(44,069)$ Bond issuance costs $ 103,468$ $(103,468)$ Total expenditures $\$$ $3,221,571$ $\$$ $80,596,055$ $\$$ $78,198,586$ $$2,397,469$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) $\$$ $3,221,571$ $\$$ $1,919,078$ $$5,371,122$ $$$3,452,044$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $$12,863,000$ $$2,326,000$ $$$2,326,000$ $$$2,226,000$ $$$2,326,000$ Irransfers in $$$100,000$ $$187,823$ $$164,597$ $$$(23,226)$ Issuance of refunding bonds $ $$2,694,796$ $$$2,794,005$ $$$2,322,000$ Debt service - current refunding - principal $ $$(4,068,164)$ $$$(4,513,874)$ $$$(4,455,910)$ $$$5,79,64$ Net change in fund balances $$$(846,593)$ $$$(2,594,796)$ $$$915,212$ $$$3,510,008$ Fund balances - beginning $$$(2,864,633$	Public works		3,588,083		3,389,018		3,282,687		106,331		
Parks, recreation, and cultural $1,971,499$ $2,119,091$ $2,088,565$ $30,526$ Community development $2,866,548$ $3,358,903$ $3,230,670$ $128,233$ Nondepartmental $667,645$ $411,547$ $ 411,547$ Debt service: $71,099,353$ $1,009,353$ $1,053,422$ $(44,069)$ Principal retirement $5,297,025$ $5,283,172$ $4,660,578$ $622,594$ Interest and other fiscal charges $1,039,353$ $1,009,353$ $1,053,422$ $(44,069)$ Bond issuance costs $ 103,468$ $(103,468)$ Total expenditures $\$$ $77,973,341$ $\$$ $80,596,055$ $\$$ $78,198,586$ $$2,397,469$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures $\$$ $3,221,571$ $\$$ $1,919,078$ $\$$ $5,371,122$ $$$3,452,044OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)*100,000$$187,823$$164,597$$(23,226)Transfers inIssuance of refunding bonds*100,000$$187,823$$164,597$$(23,226)Debt service - current refunding - principalTotal other financing sources (uses)*(4,068,164)$(4,513,874)$$(4,455,910)$$57,964Net change in fund balancesFund balances - beginning$$(846,593)$$(2,594,796)$$915,212$$3,510,008Rund balances - beginning$$(846,593)$$<$	Health and welfare		11,791,546		12,407,451		12,320,671		86,780		
Community development 2,866,548 3,358,903 3,230,670 128,233 Nondepartmental 667,645 411,547 - 411,547 Debt service: - - 411,547 - 411,547 Debt service: - - 411,547 - 411,547 Debt service: - - 4,660,578 622,594 Interest and other fiscal charges 1,039,353 1,009,353 1,053,422 (44,069) Bond issuance costs - - 103,468 (103,468) Total expenditures \$ 77,973,341 \$ 80,596,055 \$ 78,198,586 \$ 2,397,469 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) * 3,221,571 \$ 1,919,078 \$ 5,371,122 \$ 3,452,044 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) * 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers out \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Issuance of refunding bonds - - 12,863,000 12,863,000 12,863,000 Debt service - current refunding - principal - - (12,709,005)	Education		30,637,262		31,291,921		30,853,515		438,406		
Nondepartmental 667,645 411,547 - 411,547 Debt service: Principal retirement 5,297,025 5,283,172 4,660,578 622,594 Interest and other fiscal charges 1,039,353 1,009,353 1,053,422 (44,069) Bond issuance costs - - 103,468 (103,468) Total expenditures \$ 77,973,341 \$ 80,596,055 \$ 78,198,586 \$ 2,397,469 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) * 3,221,571 \$ 1,919,078 \$ 5,371,122 \$ 3,452,044 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) * * 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers in \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Issuance of refunding bonds - - 12,863,000 12,863,000 12,863,000 12,863,000 12,863,000 12,863,000 12,863,000 12,863,000 12,863,000 12,709,005) (12,709,005) (12,709,005) (12,709,005) (12,709,005) (12,709,005)	Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,971,499		2,119,091		2,088,565		30,526		
Debt service: Principal retirement 5,297,025 5,283,172 4,660,578 622,594 Interest and other fiscal charges 1,039,353 1,009,353 1,053,422 (44,069) Bond issuance costs - - 103,468 (103,468) Total expenditures \$ 77,973,341 \$ 80,596,055 \$ 78,198,586 \$ 2,397,469 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) * 3,221,571 \$ 1,919,078 \$ 5,371,122 \$ 3,452,044 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) * 3,221,571 \$ 1,919,078 \$ 5,371,122 \$ 3,452,044 Other financing bonds * 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers in \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers out (4,168,164) (4,701,697) (4,774,502) (72,805) Issuance of refunding bonds - - 12,863,000 12,863,000 Debt service - current refunding - principal - (4,068,164) \$ (4,455,910) \$ 57,964 Net change in fund balances \$ (846,593) \$ (2,594,796) \$ 915,212 \$ 3,510,008 Fund bala	Community development		2,866,548		3,358,903		3,230,670		128,233		
Principal retirement 5,297,025 5,283,172 4,660,578 622,594 Interest and other fiscal charges 1,039,353 1,009,353 1,053,422 (44,069) Bond issuance costs - 103,468 (103,468) Total expenditures \$ 77,973,341 \$ 80,596,055 \$ 78,198,586 \$ 2,397,469 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 3,221,571 \$ 1,919,078 \$ 5,371,122 \$ 3,452,044 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers in \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Issuance of refunding bonds - - 12,863,000 12,863,000 Debt service - current refunding - principal - - (12,709,005) (12,709,005) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (4,068,164) (4,513,874) \$ (4,455,910) \$ 57,964 Net change in fund balances \$ (846,593) \$ (2,594,796) \$ 915,212 \$ 3,510,008 Fund balances - beginning \$ 2,594,796 22,249,429 19,654,633	Nondepartmental		667,645		411,547		-		411,547		
Interest and other fiscal charges 1,039,353 1,009,353 1,053,422 (44,069) Bond issuance costs - 103,468 (103,468) Total expenditures \$ 77,973,341 \$ 80,596,055 \$ 78,198,586 \$ 2,397,469 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 3,221,571 \$ 1,919,078 \$ 5,371,122 \$ 3,452,044 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers in \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers out (4,168,164) (4,701,697) (4,774,502) (72,805) Issuance of refunding bonds - - 12,863,000 12,863,000 Debt service - current refunding - principal - - (12,709,005) \$ (12,709,005) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (4,068,164) \$ (4,513,874) \$ (4,455,910) \$ 57,964 Net change in fund balances \$ (846,593) \$ (2,594,796) \$ 915,212 \$ 3,510,008 Fund balances - beginning \$ 464,593 \$ 2,594,796 \$ 22,249,429 19,654,633	Debt service:										
Bond issuance costs-103,468(103,468)Total expenditures\$ $77,973,341$ \$ $80,596,055$ \$ $78,198,586$ \$ $2,397,469$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures\$ $3,221,571$ \$ $1,919,078$ \$ $5,371,122$ \$ $3,452,044$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)Transfers in Transfers out Issuance of refunding bonds\$ $100,000$ \$ $187,823$ \$ $164,597$ \$ $(23,226)$ Obst service - current refunding - principal Total other financing sources (uses)\$ $(4,168,164)$ $(4,701,697)$ $(4,774,502)$ $(72,805)$ Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning\$ $(846,593)$ \$ $(2,594,796)$ \$ $915,212$ \$ $3,510,008$	Principal retirement		5,297,025		5,283,172		4,660,578		622,594		
Total expenditures \$ 77,973,341 \$ 80,596,055 \$ 78,198,586 \$ 2,397,469 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 3,221,571 \$ 1,919,078 \$ 5,371,122 \$ 3,452,044 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers in \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers out (4,168,164) (4,701,697) (4,774,502) (72,805) Issuance of refunding bonds - - 12,863,000 12,863,000 Debt service - current refunding - principal - (4,068,164) \$ (4,513,874) \$ (4,455,910) \$ 57,964 Net change in fund balances \$ (846,593) \$ (2,594,796) \$ 915,212 \$ 3,510,008 Fund balances - beginning \$ 46,593 \$ 2,594,796 \$ 22,249,429 \$ 19,654,633	Interest and other fiscal charges		1,039,353		1,009,353		1,053,422		(44,069)		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 3,221,571 \$ 1,919,078 \$ 5,371,122 \$ 3,452,044 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers out (4,168,164) (4,701,697) (4,774,502) (72,805) Issuance of refunding bonds - - 12,863,000 12,863,000 Debt service - current refunding - principal - (12,709,005) (12,709,005) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (846,593) \$ (2,594,796) \$ 915,212 \$ 3,510,008 Net change in fund balances \$ (846,593) \$ (2,594,796) \$ 22,249,429 19,654,633	Bond issuance costs		-		-		103,468		(103,468)		
expenditures \$ 3,221,571 \$ 1,919,078 \$ 5,371,122 \$ 3,452,044 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers out (4,168,164) (4,701,697) (4,774,502) (72,805) Issuance of refunding bonds - - 12,863,000 12,863,000 Debt service - current refunding - principal - (12,709,005) (12,709,005) 57,964 Net change in fund balances \$ (846,593) \$ (2,594,796) \$ 915,212 \$ 3,510,008 \$ 3,510,008 \$ 3,510,008 Fund balances - beginning \$ 19,654,633 \$ 2,249,429 19,654,633	Total expenditures	\$	77,973,341	\$	80,596,055	\$	78,198,586	\$	2,397,469		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers out (4,168,164) (4,701,697) (4,774,502) (72,805) Issuance of refunding bonds - - 12,863,000 12,863,000 Debt service - current refunding - principal - - (12,709,005) (12,709,005) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (4,068,164) \$ (4,513,874) \$ (4,455,910) \$ 57,964 Net change in fund balances \$ (846,593) \$ (2,594,796) \$ 915,212 \$ 3,510,008 Fund balances - beginning \$ 2,294,796 \$ 22,249,429 \$ 19,654,633	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)										
Transfers in \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers out (4,168,164) (4,701,697) (4,774,502) (72,805) Issuance of refunding bonds - - 12,863,000 12,863,000 Debt service - current refunding - principal - (12,709,005) (12,709,005) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (4,068,164) \$ (4,513,874) \$ (4,455,910) \$ 57,964 Net change in fund balances \$ (846,593) \$ (2,594,796) \$ 915,212 \$ 3,510,008 Fund balances - beginning \$ 466,593 \$ 2,594,796 \$ 22,249,429 19,654,633	expenditures	\$	3,221,571	\$	1,919,078	\$	5,371,122	\$	3,452,044		
Transfers in \$ 100,000 \$ 187,823 \$ 164,597 \$ (23,226) Transfers out (4,168,164) (4,701,697) (4,774,502) (72,805) Issuance of refunding bonds - - 12,863,000 12,863,000 Debt service - current refunding - principal - (12,709,005) (12,709,005) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (4,068,164) \$ (4,513,874) \$ (4,455,910) \$ 57,964 Net change in fund balances \$ (846,593) \$ (2,594,796) \$ 915,212 \$ 3,510,008 Fund balances - beginning \$ 466,593 \$ 2,594,796 \$ 22,249,429 19,654,633											
Transfers out (4,168,164) (4,701,697) (4,774,502) (72,805) Issuance of refunding bonds - - 12,863,000 12,863,000 Debt service - current refunding - principal - (12,709,005) (12,709,005) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (4,068,164) \$ (4,513,874) \$ (4,455,910) \$ 57,964 Net change in fund balances \$ (846,593) \$ (2,594,796) \$ 915,212 \$ 3,510,008 Fund balances - beginning \$ 846,593 \$ 2,594,796 \$ 22,249,429 \$ 19,654,633	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Issuance of refunding bonds - - 12,863,000 12,863,000 Debt service - current refunding - principal - (12,709,005) (12,709,005) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (4,068,164) \$ (4,455,910) \$ 57,964 Net change in fund balances \$ (846,593) \$ (2,594,796) \$ 915,212 \$ 3,510,008 Fund balances - beginning 846,593 \$ 2,594,796 \$22,249,429 19,654,633	Transfers in	\$	100,000	\$	187,823	\$	164,597	\$	(23,226)		
Debt service - current refunding - principal Total other financing sources (uses) - (12,709,005) (12,709,005) \$ (4,068,164) \$ (4,513,874) \$ (4,455,910) \$ 57,964 Net change in fund balances \$ (846,593) \$ (2,594,796) \$ 915,212 \$ 3,510,008 Fund balances - beginning \$ 846,593 \$ 2,594,796 \$ 22,249,429 \$ 19,654,633	Transfers out		(4,168,164)		(4,701,697)		(4,774,502)		(72,805)		
Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (4,068,164) \$ (4,513,874) \$ (4,455,910) \$ 57,964 Net change in fund balances \$ (846,593) \$ (2,594,796) \$ 915,212 \$ 3,510,008 Fund balances - beginning 846,593 2,594,796 22,249,429 19,654,633	Issuance of refunding bonds		-		-		12,863,000		12,863,000		
Net change in fund balances\$ (846,593) \$ (2,594,796) \$ 915,212 \$ 3,510,008Fund balances - beginning846,593 2,594,796 22,249,429 19,654,633	Debt service - current refunding - principal		-		-		(12,709,005)		(12,709,005)		
Fund balances - beginning 846,593 2,594,796 22,249,429 19,654,633	Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(4,068,164)	\$	(4,513,874)	\$	(4,455,910)	\$	57,964		
Fund balances - beginning 846,593 2,594,796 22,249,429 19,654,633						_			_		
	Net change in fund balances	\$	(846,593)	\$	(2,594,796)	\$	915,212	\$	3,510,008		
Fund balances - ending \$ - \$ - \$ 23.164.641 \$ 23.164.641	Fund balances - beginning		846,593		2,594,796		22,249,429		19,654,633		
	Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	23,164,641	\$	23,164,641		

Note: All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Other Supplementary Information

County of Franklin, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Capital Projects Fund - Major Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	County Capital Projects												
							Variance with						
							F	inal Budget					
		Budgeted	An	nounts				Positive					
		Original Final						(Negative)					
REVENUES													
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	98,987	\$	98,987					
Miscellaneous		-		382,935		207,935		(175,000)					
Intergovernmental		-		1,472,494		849,508		(622,986)					
Total revenues	\$	-	\$	1,855,429	\$	1,156,430	\$	(698,999)					
EXPENDITURES													
Capital projects	\$	1,775,501	\$	37,057,348	\$	13,993,574	\$	23,063,774					
Education:													
Contribution to County School Board		1,220,000		1,570,300		1,542,000		28,300					
Debt service:													
Bond issuance costs		-		246,657		143,189		103,468					
Total expenditures	\$	2,995,501	\$	38,874,305	\$	15,678,763	\$	23,195,542					
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)													
expenditures	\$	(2,995,501)	\$	(37,018,876)	\$	(14,522,333)	\$	22,496,543					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)													
Transfers in	\$	3,235,501	\$	3,976,751	\$	4,048,427	\$	71,676					
Transfers out		(100,000)	·	(187,823)		(164,597)		23,226					
Issuance of lease revenue bonds		-		16,257,468		16,154,000		(103,468)					
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	3,135,501	\$	20,046,396	\$	20,037,830	\$	(8,566)					
Net change in fund balances	\$	140,000	\$	(16,972,480)	\$	5,515,497	\$	22,487,977					
Fund balances - beginning	Ψ	(140,000)	Ψ	16,972,480	Ψ	18,758,968	¥	1,786,488					
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	24,274,465	\$	24,274,465					
	–		+		Ŧ	= ., = , .00	Ŧ	,,					

Note: All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

County of Franklin, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Miscellaneous - - 11,369 11,36 Intergovernmental 60,000 60,000 64,050 4,09 Total revenues \$ 60,000 \$ 60,000 \$ 4,09 EXPENDITURES \$ 60,000 \$ 60,000 \$ 75,444 \$ 15,44 EXPENDITURES \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Current: Public safety \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ (917,663) \$ (948,946) \$ (861,850) \$ 87,00 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ 917,663 \$ 909,946 \$ 911,075 \$ 1,12									
Original Final Actual (Negative) REVENUES 0ther local taxes \$ - \$ 25 \$ \$ Other local taxes \$ - \$ - \$ 11,369 11,369 Intergovernmental 60,000 60,000 64,050 4,09 Total revenues \$ 60,000 \$ 60,000 \$ 75,444 \$ 15,44 EXPENDITURES \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,66 \$ 71,66 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,66 Current: Public safety \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,66 \$ 87,06 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ (917,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,66 \$ 87,00 expenditures \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,66 \$ 87,00 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ 1017,663 \$ 909,946 \$ 911,075 \$ 1,12									
REVENUES \$ - \$ 25 \$ Other local taxes \$ - \$ - \$ 25 25 25 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Budgeted</th><th>Am</th><th>ounts</th><th></th><th></th><th>I</th><th>Positive</th></td<>			Budgeted	Am	ounts			I	Positive
Other local taxes \$ - \$ - \$ 25 \$ Miscellaneous 11,369 11,369 Intergovernmental 60,000 60,000 64,050 4,09 Total revenues \$ 60,000 \$ 60,000 \$ 75,444 \$ 15,44 EXPENDITURES \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Current: Public safety \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Total expenditures \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ (917,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 expenditures \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Total expenditures \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 expenditures \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Transfers in \$ 917,663 \$ 909,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65			<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>(</u>]	legative)
Miscellaneous - - 11,369 11,369 Intergovernmental 60,000 60,000 64,050 4,09 Total revenues \$ 60,000 \$ 60,000 \$ 4,09 EXPENDITURES \$ 60,000 \$ 60,000 \$ 75,444 \$ 15,44 EXPENDITURES \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Current: Public safety \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ (917,663) \$ (948,946) \$ (861,850) \$ 87,004 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ 917,663 \$ 909,946 \$ 911,075 \$ 1,12	REVENUES								
Intergovernmental 60,000 60,000 64,050 4,09 Total revenues \$ 60,000 \$ 60,000 \$ 75,444 \$ 15,44 EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,69 Total expenditures \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,69 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ (917,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,69 expenditures \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,69 Total expenditures \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,69 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ (917,663) \$ (948,946) \$ (861,850) \$ 87,09 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ 917,663 \$ 909,946 \$ 911,075 \$ 1,12	Other local taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	25	\$	25
Total revenues \$ 60,000 \$ 75,444 \$ 15,44 EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Total expenditures \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ (917,663) \$ (948,946) \$ (861,850) \$ 87,04 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ 917,663 \$ 909,946 \$ 911,075 \$ 1,12	Miscellaneous		-		-		11,369		11,369
EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Total expenditures \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 expenditures \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ 917,663 \$ 909,946 \$ 911,075 \$ 1,12	Intergovernmental		60,000		60,000		64,050		4,050
Current: Public safety \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Total expenditures \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ (917,663 \$ (948,946) \$ (861,850) \$ 87,09 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ 917,663 \$ 909,946 \$ 911,075 \$ 1,12	Total revenues	\$	60,000	\$	60,000	\$	75,444	\$	15,444
Public safety \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Total expenditures \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ (917,663) \$ (948,946) \$ (861,850) \$ 87,04 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ 917,663 \$ 909,946 \$ 911,075 \$ 1,12	EXPENDITURES								
Public safety \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Total expenditures \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 977,663 \$ 1,008,946 \$ 937,294 \$ 71,65 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ (917,663) \$ (948,946) \$ (861,850) \$ 87,04 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ 917,663 \$ 909,946 \$ 911,075 \$ 1,12	Current:								
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ (917,663) \$ (948,946) \$ (861,850) \$ 87,00 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 917,663 \$ 909,946 \$ 911,075 \$ 1,12	Public safety	\$	977,663	\$	1,008,946	\$	937,294	\$	71,652
expenditures \$ (917,663) \$ (948,946) \$ (861,850) \$ 87,00 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) * Transfers in \$ 917,663 \$ 909,946 \$ 911,075 \$ 1,12	Total expenditures	\$	977,663	\$	1,008,946	\$	937,294	\$	71,652
expenditures \$ (917,663) \$ (948,946) \$ (861,850) \$ 87,00 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) * Transfers in \$ 917,663 \$ 909,946 \$ 911,075 \$ 1,12	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
Transfers in \$ 917,663 \$ 909,946 \$ 911,075 \$ 1,12		\$	(917,663)	\$	(948,946)	\$	(861,850)	\$	87,096
Transfers in \$ 917,663 \$ 909,946 \$ 911,075 \$ 1,12	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
		\$	917,663	\$	909,946	\$	911,075	\$	1,129
	Total other financing sources (uses)	\$		\$	909,946	\$		\$	1,129
Net change in fund balances \$ - \$ (39,000) \$ 49,225 \$ 88,22	Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	(39,000)	\$	49,225	\$	88,225
3		¥	-	¥	· · · · ·	¥		¥	182,384
		\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	270,609

Note: All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

<u>Special Welfare</u> - The Special Welfare fund accounts for those funds belonging to individuals entrusted to the local social services agency, such as foster care children.

<u>Road Escrow</u> - The Road Escrow fund accounts for those funds belonging to County citizens for which road improvements are being made.

<u>Escrow Fund for Soil and Erosion Control Agreement</u>- The Soil and Erosion Control Agreement fund accounts for those funds held by the County on behalf of developers, corporations, or individuals to ensure performance under requirements set forth by the County.

<u>Library Fund</u> - The Library Fund is used to account for contributions made by donors to the Library.

<u>Inmate Trust and Canteen</u> - The Jail Inmate Trust and Canteen fund accounts for the inmate commissary, inmate trust, and inmate monitoring funds.

County of Franklin, Virginia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017

		Special Velfare <u>Fund</u>	E	Road scrow Fund	Agency FundsEscrow Fundfor Soil andErosionControlSeizedAgreementAssets		Seized		ibrary Fund	_	<u>Total</u>			
ASSETS	•	40.405	^		<u>,</u>	14 (500	•		•	4 000	•		•	40.4.005
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	13,625	\$	-	\$	416,580	\$	-	\$	4,000	\$	-	\$	434,205
Cash in custody of others		-		-		-		33,660		-		29,337		62,997
Total assets	\$	13,625	\$	-	\$	416,580	\$	33,660	\$	4,000	\$	29,337	\$	497,202
LIABILITIES														
Amounts held for social services clients	\$	13,625	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	13,625
Amounts held for performance bonds		-		-		416,580		-		-		-		416,580
Amounts held for court systems		-		-		-		33,660		-		-		33,660
Amounts held for Library		-		-		-		-		4,000		-		4,000
Amounts held for inmates		-		-		-		-		-		29,337		29,337
Total liabilities	\$	13,625	\$	-	\$	416,580	\$	33,660	\$	4,000	\$	29,337	\$	497,202

Exhibit 21

County of Franklin, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Agency Funds										
	Balance July 1, <u>2016</u>		<u>A</u>	<u>dditions</u>	De	eductions		Balance une 30, <u>2017</u>			
Special Welfare Fund ASSETS											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	13,976	\$	105,265	\$	105,616	\$	13,625			
LIABILITIES											
Amounts held for social services clients	\$	13,976	\$	105,265	\$	105,616	\$	13,625			
Road Escrow Fund ASSETS											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	17,758	\$		\$	17,758	\$	-			
LIABILITIES											
Amounts held for citizens	\$	17,758	\$	-	\$	17,758	\$	-			
Escrow Fund for Soil and Erosion Control Agreement ASSETS											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	390,019	\$	40,404	\$	13,843	\$	416,580			
LIABILITIES											
Amounts held for performance bonds	\$	390,019	\$	40,404	\$	13,843	\$	416,580			
Library Fund ASSETS											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,000			
LIABILITIES											
Amounts held for library	\$	4,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,000			
Inmate Trust and Canteen Account Fund ASSETS											
Cash in custody of others	\$	41,016	\$	136,412	\$	148,091	\$	29,337			
LIABILITIES											
Amounts held for inmates	\$	41,016	\$	136,412	\$	148,091	\$	29,337			
Seized Assets - Sheriff's Office ASSETS											
Cash in custody of others	\$	30,853	\$	2,862	\$	55	\$	33,660			
LIABILITIES											
Amounts held for court system	\$	30,853	\$	2,862	\$	55	\$	33,660			
TOTAL ASSETS											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	425,753	\$	145,669	\$	137,217	\$	434,205			
Cash in custody of others Total Assets	\$	71,869 497,622	\$	139,274 284,943	\$	148,146 285,363	\$	62,997 497,202			
		· · · ·									
TOTAL LIABILITIES Amounts held for others	\$	497,622	\$	284,943	\$	285,363	\$	497,202			

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

<u>School Operating Fund</u> - The School Operating Fund accounts for and reports the operations of the County's school system. Financing is provided by the State and Federal governments as well as contributions from the General Fund.

County of Franklin, Virginia Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2017

				School Operating <u>Fund</u>
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents			\$	1,217,288
Accounts receivable				139,685
Due from primary government				89,881
Due from other governmental units Prepaid items				1,571,435 1,575,572
Restricted assets:				1,575,572
Temporarily restricted:				
Cash and cash equivalents				308,307
Total assets			\$	4,902,168
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable			\$	1,980,208
Accrued liabilities				816,036
Total liabilities			\$	2,796,244
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable			\$	1,575,572
Restricted				
Cafeteria program				308,307
Unassigned				222,045
Total fund balances			\$	2,105,924
Total liabilities and fund balances			\$	4,902,168
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different because:				
Total fund balances per above			\$	2,105,924
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore,				
are not reported in the funds.				
Land	\$	725,315		
Buildings and improvements		13,862,676		
Machinery and equipment		5,046,600		
Construction in progress		278,770	_	19,913,361
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to				
the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				6,352,689
ltomo volatod to moosuvoment of the not newsion liability are considered deferred outflour				
Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows or deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension expense over future years.				
Deferred outflows of resources	\$	4,853,990		
Deferred inflows of resources	φ	4,653,990		2,209,214
		(2,044,770)	-	2,207,214
Long-term liabilities, including compensated absenses, net OPEB obligation, and net pension liability,				
are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
Compensated absences	\$	(921,630)		
Net OPEB obligation		(2,790,180)		
Net pension liability		(74,951,414)	_	(78,663,224)
Net position of governmental activities			\$	(48,082,036)

County of Franklin, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board

		(School Operating <u>Fund</u>
REVENUES			
Revenue from the use of money and property		\$	71
Charges for services			2,338,433
Miscellaneous			1,754
Recovered costs			1,794,598
Intergovernmental			80,307,614
Total revenues		\$	84,442,470
EXPENDITURES Current:			
Education		\$	02 240 104
		Þ	82,348,186
Capital projects		\$	877,293 83,225,479
Total expenditures		φ	03,223,479
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
expenditures		\$	1,216,991
on pondital of		Ŧ	.,2.0,77
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Sale of capital assets		\$	30,189
Total other financing sources (uses)		\$	30,189
Net change in fund balances		\$	1,247,180
Fund balances - beginning			858,744
Fund balances - ending		\$	2,105,924
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different bec	ause:		
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above		\$	1,247,180
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of			
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported			
as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded			
capital outlays in the current period.			
Capital outlays	\$ 1,743,589		
Depreciation expenses	(2,065,124)		(321,535)
Depreciation expenses	(2,003,124)		(321,333)
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and			
donations) is to decrease net position.			(19,959)
			(,,
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are			
not reported as revenues in the funds.			
Change in deferred inflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability			2,707,944
Pension contribution subsequent to the measurement date will be an decrease in the net pension			
liability in the next fiscal year and therefore, are not reported in the funds.			487,134
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current			
financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.			
Change in compensated absenses	\$ (57,771)		
Change in net OPEB obligation	(179,000)		
Change in net pension liability	(7,922,822)		
Change in deferred outflows related to pensions	4,572,990		(3,586,603)
Change in not position of governmental activities		¢	<u>Б1/ 1/1</u>
Change in net position of governmental activities	:	φ	514,161

County of Franklin, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

							riance with
		Budgeted	FI	nal Budget Positive			
		Original	Actual	(Negative)		
REVENUES		<u></u>	<u>Final</u>			د	
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	895	\$ 895	\$	71	\$	(824)
Charges for services		2,272,933	2,272,933		2,338,433		65,500
Miscellaneous		8,500	8,500		1,754		(6,746)
Recovered costs		1,717,031	1,717,031		1,794,598		77,567
Itergovernmental		79,781,265	81,097,924		80,307,614		(790,310)
Total revenues	\$	83,780,624	\$ 85,097,283	\$	84,442,470	\$	(654,813)
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Education	\$	82,841,562	\$ 83,696,901	\$	82,348,186	\$	1,348,715
Capital projects		975,062.00	1,436,382		877,293		559,089
Total expenditures	\$	83,816,624	\$ 85,133,283	\$	83,225,479	\$	1,907,804
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures	\$	(36,000)	\$ (36,000)	\$	1,216,991	\$	1,252,991
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Sale of capital assets		36,000	36,000		30,189		(5,811)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	36,000	\$ 36,000	\$	30,189	\$	(5,811)
	-	,	,				
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,247,180	\$	1,247,180
Fund balances - beginning		-	-		858,744		858,744
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$ -	\$	2,105,924	\$	2,105,924

Note: All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Primary Government:					
General Fund:					
Revenue from local sources:					
General property taxes:					
Real property taxes	\$ 35,936,923	\$ 35,936,923	\$ 35,870,389	\$	(66,534)
Real and personal public service corporation taxes	996,113	996,113	1,010,171		14,058
Personal property taxes	9,553,620	9,553,620	10,061,454		507,834
Mobile home taxes	220,000	220,000	218,919		(1,081)
Machinery and tools taxes	832,741	832,741	843,617		10,876
Merchant's capital	724,567	724,567	731,294		6,727
Penalties	486,643	486,643	471,148		(15,495)
Interest	213,357	213,357	191,710		(21,647)
Total general property taxes	\$ 48,963,964	\$ 48,963,964	\$ 49,398,702	\$	434,738
Other local taxes:					
Local sales and use taxes	\$ 4,266,691	\$ 4,266,691	\$ 4,550,334	\$	283,643
Consumers' utility taxes	980,000	980,000	987,461		7,461
Business license taxes	4,000	4,000	3,986		(14)
Utility license taxes	237,000	237,000	235,453		(1,547)
Motor vehicle licenses	1,970,318	1,970,318	2,024,297		53,979
Bank stock taxes	180,000	180,000	175,334		(4,666)
Taxes on recordation and wills	455,000	455,000	531,590		76,590
Hotel and motel room taxes	87,000	87,000	117,111		30,111
Local probate tax	18,000	18,000	15,859		(2,141)
Restaurant food taxes	1,058,151	1,058,151	1,059,248		1,097
Total other local taxes	\$ 9,256,160	\$ 9,256,160	\$ 9,700,673	\$	444,513
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:					
Animal licenses	\$ 28,000	\$ 28,000	\$ 26,218	\$	(1,782)
Zoning and planning fees	38,000	38,000	47,087		9,087
Erosion and sediment control	12,500	12,500	13,498		998
Building permits	255,230	255,230	260,673		5,443
Land use application fees	19,000	19,000	17,370		(1,630)
Transfer fees	2,048	2,048	2,135		87
Other permits and licenses	14,000	14,000	32,148		18,148
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	\$ 368,778	\$ 368,778	\$ 399,129	\$	30,351
Fines and forfeitures:					
Court fines and forfeitures	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 43,499	\$	(6,501)
Total fines and forfeitures	\$ 50,000	50,000	43,499	\$	(6,501)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>
Primary Government: (Continued)					
General Fund: (Continued)					
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)					
Revenue from use of money and property:					
Revenue from use of money	\$ 819,832	\$ 822,460	\$ 915,925	\$	93,465
Revenue from use of property	174,712	174,712	132,299		(42,413)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ 994,544	\$ 997,172	\$ 1,048,224	\$	51,052
Charges for services:					
Charges for courthouse security	\$ 58,242	\$ 58,242	\$ 60,146	\$	1,904
Charges for courthouse maintenance	44,000	44,000	38,471		(5,529)
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control	59,933	99,210	106,642		7,432
Excess Clerk of Court fees	9,000	9,000	5,360		(3,640)
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney	5,000	5,000	5,862		862
Miscellaneous jail and inmate fees	-	-	956		956
Miscellaneous animal fees	5,651	5,651	3,535		(2,116)
Charges for private landfills	18,170	81,722	92,583		10,861
Charges for sale of maps and codes and copies	6,044	6,044	19,490		13,446
Charges for emergency medical services billing	1,294,564	1,294,564	1,290,227		(4,337)
Charges for sanitation and waste removal	800,000	800,000	807,316		7,316
Charges for parks and recreation	167,463	169,900	174,047		4,147
Charges for aging services	10,000	10,000	20,997		10,997
Charges for library	35,000	45,952	41,255		(4,697)
Charges for law library	10,000	10,000	10,604		604
Charges for concealed weapons permits	43,000	43,000	35,644		(7,356)
Sale of recycled goods	13,800	13,800	23,212		9,412
Total charges for services	\$ 2,579,867	\$ 2,696,085	\$ 2,736,347	\$	40,262
Miscellaneous:					
Miscellaneous	\$ 92,780	\$ 127,058	\$ 188,768	\$	61,710
Total miscellaneous	\$ 92,780	\$ 127,058	\$ 188,768	\$	61,710
Recovered costs:					
Health department	\$ 52,346	\$ 52,346	\$ 45,814	\$	(6,532)
Court reporting fees	48,870	48,870	77,110		28,240
School resource officer	86,658	86,658	86,658		-
Office on youth	-	-	109,777		109,777
Blue ridge soil and water	228,763	228,763	220,241		(8,522)
Jail payphone commissions	13,000	13,000	14,383		1,383
Other recovered costs	 285,447	514,670	420,209		(94,461)
Total recovered costs	\$ 715,084	\$ 944,307	\$ 974,192	\$	29,885
Total revenue from local sources	\$ 63,021,177	\$ 63,403,524	\$ 64,489,534	\$	1,086,010

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>
Primary Government: (Continued)								
General Fund: (Continued)								
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Noncategorical aid:								
Motor vehicle carrier tax (rolling stock)	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	\$	40,796	\$	796
Mobile home titling tax		76,000		76,000		79,916		3,916
Grantor's tax		125,000		125,000		152,352		27,352
Motor vehicle rental tax		38,000		38,000		46,607		8,607
Communications tax		2,175,654		2,175,654		2,095,285		(80,369)
State recordation tax		160,000		160,000		171,927		11,927
Personal property tax relief funds		2,626,618		2,626,618		2,626,618		-
Total noncategorical aid	\$	5,241,272	\$	5,241,272	\$	5,213,501	\$	(27,771)
Categorical aid:								
Shared expenses:								
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	585,309	\$	585,309	\$	588,113	\$	2,804
Sheriff		3,207,937		3,207,937		3,160,153		(47,784)
Commissioner of revenue		168,503		168,503		164,610		(3,893)
Treasurer		154,782		154,782		152,706		(2,076)
Registrar/electoral board		44,000		44,000		46,977		2,977
Clerk of the Circuit Court		367,002		396,857		397,696		839
Total shared expenses	\$	4,527,533	\$	4,557,388	\$	4,510,255	\$	(47,133)
Other categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	1,759,573	\$	4,799,319	\$	1,834,510	\$	(2,964,809)
Comprehensive services act	Ψ	3,200,042	Ψ	3,489,482	Ψ	3,400,721	Ψ	(2, 704, 007) (88, 761)
Office on youth-juvenile		20,040		20,040		21,332		1,292
Family resource center-family violence prevention		176,974		150,000		143,802		(6,198)
Four for life		-		53,829		53,829		-
Asset forfeiture funds		5,000		652		652		_
Library grants		153,449		164,949		156,475		(8,474)
Workforce development grants		47,000		47,000		123,810		76,810
Litter control grant		-		15,308		15,398		90
Drug enhancement grant		12,000		12,000		4,311		(7,689)
Park and recreation grants		-		17,500		15,000		(2,500)
Transportation grant		10,000		10,000		8,463		(1,537)
Victim witness		-		70,000		18,417		(51,583)
DCJS grant		-		136,890		27,810		(109,080)
						_,		(,000)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Primary Government: (Continued)								
General Fund: (Continued)								
Intergovernmental: (Continued)								
Other categorical aid: (Continued)								
Other categorical aid	\$	39,017	\$	135,451	\$	169,673	\$	34,222
Total other categorical aid	\$	5,423,095	\$	9,122,420	\$	5,994,203	\$	(3,128,217)
Total categorical aid	\$	9,950,628	\$	13,679,808	\$	10,504,458	\$	(3,175,350)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	15,191,900	\$	18,921,080	\$	15,717,959	\$	(3,203,121)
Revenue from the federal government:								
Noncategorical aid:								
Payments in lieu of taxes	\$	18,200	\$	18,200	\$	18,744	\$	544
Total noncategorical aid	\$	18,200	\$	18,200	\$	18,744	\$	544
Categorical aid:								
Department of Health and Human Services payments	\$	2,882,092	\$	_	\$	3,004,834	\$	3,004,834
Violence against women grant	*		*	35,390	Ŧ	35,390	*	-
State and highway safety grant		_		4,060		22,388		18,328
Equitable sharing program		5,000		56,336		56,336		-
State homeland security program		34,584		34,584		72,996		38,412
Title III		41,959		41,959		35,759		(6,200)
Crime victim assistance grant		41,757		-		111,768		111,768
Edward bryne memorial grant		_		_		1,500		1,500
Art grant		-				2,500		2,500
Total categorical aid	\$	2,963,635	\$	172,329	\$	3,343,471	\$	3,171,142
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	2,981,835	\$	190,529	\$	3,362,215	\$	3,171,686
Total General Fund	\$	81,194,912	\$	82,515,133	\$	83,569,708	\$	1,054,575
County Capital Projects Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from use of money	\$	-	\$	-	\$	98,987	\$	98,987
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	98,987	\$	98,987
Miscellaneous:								
Donations	\$	-	\$	361,035	\$	186,035	\$	(175,000)
Miscellaneous	¥	-	*	21,900	¥	21,900	*	-
Total miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	382,935	\$	207,935	\$	(175,000)
Total revenue from local sources	\$	-	\$	382,935	\$	306,922	\$	(76,013)
								/

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Driginal <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
County Capital Projects Fund: (Continued)							
Intergovernmental:							
Revenue from the Commonwealth:							
Categorical aid:							
Tobacco commission funds	\$	-	\$	240,000	\$ 192,624	\$	(47,376)
Virginia fire programs		-		165,894	165,894		-
Economic development grants		-		5,000	5,000		-
Wireless board funds		-		329,922	331,051		1,129
VDOT grant		-		550,000	46,066		(503,934)
Total other categorical aid	\$	-	\$	1,290,816	\$ 740,635	\$	(550,181)
Total categorical aid	\$	-	\$	1,290,816	\$ 740,635	\$	(550,181)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	-	\$	1,290,816	\$ 740,635	\$	(550,181)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:							
Public safety grants	\$	-	\$	181,678	\$ 108,873	\$	(72,805)
Total categorical aid	\$	-	\$	181,678	\$ 108,873	\$	(72,805)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	-	\$	181,678	\$ 108,873	\$	(72,805)
Total County Capital Projects Fund	\$	-	\$	1,855,429	\$ 1,156,430	\$	(698,999)
Special Revenue Fund: E-911 Fund: Revenue from local sources:							
Other local taxes:	•		•		05	•	05
E-911 taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 25	\$	25
Total other local taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 25	\$	25
Miscellaneous:							
Other miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 11,369	\$	11,369
Total miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 11,369	\$	11,369
Total revenue from local sources	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 11,394	\$	11,394

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fin	iance with al Budget - Positive <u>Vegative)</u>
Special Revenue Fund: (Continued)					
E-911 Fund: (Continued)					
Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth:					
Categorical aid:					
Wireless board reimbursement	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 64,050	\$	4,050
Total categorical aid	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 64,050	\$	4,050
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 64,050	\$	4,050
Total E-911 Fund	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 75,444	\$	15,444
Total Primary Government	\$ 81,254,912	\$ 84,430,562	\$ 84,801,582	\$	371,020
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources:					
Revenue from use of money and property:					
Revenue from the use of money	\$ 895	\$ 895	\$ 71	\$	(824)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ 895	\$ 895	\$ 71	\$	(824)
Charges for services:					
Other charges for education	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 87,938	\$	87,938
Cafeteria sales	1,118,344	1,118,344	1,183,684		65,340
Payments from other localities	1,138,167	1,138,167	1,051,195		(86,972)
Cannery fees	 16,422	16,422	15,616		(806)
Total charges for services	\$ 2,272,933	\$ 2,272,933	\$ 2,338,433	\$	65,500
Miscellaneous:					
Miscellaneous	\$ 8,500	\$ 8,500	\$ 1,754	\$	(6,746)
Total miscellaneous	\$ 8,500	\$ 8,500	\$ 1,754	\$	(6,746)
Recovered costs:					
Insurance recoveries and rebates	\$ 38,568	\$ 38,568	\$ 25,602	\$	(12,966)
Sale of supplies	10,050	10,050	9,470		(580)
Famis/Medicare reimbursement	300,000	300,000	284,787		(15,213)
E-rate program	400,000	400,000	523,013		123,013
JROTC	53,562	53,562	31,524		(22,038)
Other recovered costs	914,851	914,851	920,202		5,351
Total recovered costs	\$ 1,717,031	\$ 1,717,031	\$ 1,794,598	\$	77,567
Total revenue from local sources	\$ 3,999,359	\$ 3,999,359	\$ 4,134,856	\$	135,497

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with al Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued) School Operating Fund: (Continued)					
Intergovernmental:					
Revenues from local governments:					
Contribution from County of Franklin, Virginia	\$ 31,517,263	\$ 32,833,922	\$ 32,395,515	\$	(438,407)
Total revenues from local governments	\$ 31,517,263	\$ 32,833,922	32,395,515	\$	(438,407)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:					
Categorical aid:					
Adult literacy	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,000	\$	125,000
Algebra readiness	91,285	91,285	93,369		2,084
At risk four-year olds	722,636	722,636	611,630		(111,006)
At risk payments	611,630	611,630	728,293		116,663
Basic school aid	18,420,640	18,420,640	18,743,990		323,350
Breakfast after the bell	-	-	6,532		6,532
Compensation supplements	294,899	294,899	-		(294,899)
English as a second language	99,021	99,021	80,626		(18,395)
Early reading intervention	75,092	75,092	75,092		-
Gifted and talented	198,423	198,423	200,001		1,578
GED funds	84,061	84,061	119,423		35,362
Group life	82,676	82,676	83,334		658
Homebound education	37,162	37,162	39,084		1,922
Mentor teacher program	5,873	5,873	7,161		1,288
National board certification	-	-	32,104		32,104
Primary class size	861,876	861,876	838,100		(23,776)
Project graduation	-	-	18,359		18,359
Race to GED	121,575	121,575	_		(121,575)
Regional specialist	125,000	125,000	-		(125,000)
Regular foster care	308,369	308,369	147,839		(160,530)
Remedial education	735,820	735,820	741,670		5,850
Remedial summer education	105,515	105,515	111,580		6,065
Retirement fringe benefits	2,467,890	2,467,890	2,487,512		19,622
School food	54,312	54,312	56,451		2,139
Share of state sales tax	8,687,827	8,687,827	8,492,987		(194,840)
Social security fringe benefits	1,198,807	1,198,807	1,208,339		9,532
Special education	2,744,856	2,744,856	2,766,680		21,824
Special education - foster children	-	-	159,318		159,318
Special education-regional program	933,936	933,936	932,172		(1,764)
State lottery payments	216,378	216,378	590,881		374,503

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)					
School Operating Fund: (Continued)					
Intergovernmental: (Continued)					
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)					
Categorical aid: (Continued)					
Textbook payment	\$ 453,811	\$ 453,811	\$ 85,539	\$	(368,272)
VA workplace readiness	-	-	3,410		3,410
Vocational standards of quality education	376,643	376,643	356,540		(20,103)
Vocational education - equipment	-	-	15,103		15,103
VPSA technology grant	466,000	466,000	478,520		12,520
Other state funds	52,750	52,750	142,907		90,157
Total categorical aid	\$ 40,634,763	\$ 40,634,763	\$ 40,579,546	\$	(55,217)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ 40,634,763	\$ 40,634,763	\$ 40,579,546	\$	(55,217)
Revenue from the federal government:					
Categorical aid:					
Adult literacy	\$ 531,000	\$ 531,000	\$ 526,705	\$	(4,295)
Advanced placement	-	-	1,064		1,064
School food program	2,282,035	2,282,035	2,607,734		325,699
Title I funds	2,100,552	2,100,552	2,118,992		18,440
Title II Teacher improvement	250,000	250,000	140,618		(109,382)
Title III funds	-	-	5,070		5,070
Title VI-B, special education flow-through	2,302,819	2,302,819	1,739,955		(562,864)
Title VI-B, special education pre-school	32,833	32,833	32,833		-
Vocational education	130,000	130,000	159,582		29,582
Total categorical aid	\$ 7,629,239	\$ 7,629,239	\$ 7,332,553	\$	(296,686)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$ 7,629,239	\$ 7,629,239	\$ 7,332,553	\$	(296,686)
Total School Operating Fund	\$ 83,780,624	\$ 85,097,283	\$ 84,442,470	\$	(654,813)
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board	\$ 83,780,624	\$ 85,097,283	\$ 84,442,470	\$	(654,813)

Schedule 2 Page 1 of 5

County of Franklin, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Total legislative \$ 363,817 \$ 394,613 \$ 393,308 \$ 1,308 Ceneral and financial administration: County administrators \$ 402,698 \$ 445,029 \$ 442,469 \$ 2,564 Rik management 400,111 369,111 365,430 3,681 Human resources 125,554 144,805 157,523 7,882 Commissioner of revence 574,168 577,614 554,140 23,474 Ressessment 150,000 6,2716 6,2716 - Director of finance 256,904 271,455 266,610 4,484 Information technology 1,971,886 1,112,802 1,00,328 12,277 Total general and financial administration \$ 3,638,476 \$ 3,993,304 \$ 3,639 6,088 19,871 Total general administration: \$ 203,162 \$ 227,278 \$ 190,871 \$ 36,397 \$ 100,871 \$ 36,397 Courts: Circuit court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,266 \$ 1,267 Courts: Circuit court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,266	For the Year E <u>Fund, Function, Activity, and Element</u>		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	iance with al Budget - Positive <u>Vegative)</u>
General government administration: Legislative: 5 363,817 5 394,613 5 393,308 5 1,302 General and financial administration: County administrator 5 463,817 S 394,613 5 393,308 5 1,302 General and financial administration: County administrator 5 402,698 S 445,029 S 442,469 S 2,566 Nummer S 400,711 369,111 365,430 S 442,169 S 2,566 Land use 574,168 577,168 577,178 509,287 517,178 509,327 6,144 Director of finance 256,914 217,12862 1,100,238 12,474 Telecommunications and Postage 5 3,033,204 \$ 3,523,337 5 7,025 Board of elections: 5 203,162 \$ 227,284 \$ 100,87 \$ 100,87 \$ 100,87 \$ 100,87 \$ 100,87 \$ <th>Primary Government:</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Primary Government:								
Legistative: 8 343.817 5									
Board of supervitors \$ 363,817 \$ 394,613 \$ 393,308 \$ 1,308 General and financial administration: \$ 363,817 \$ 394,613 \$ 393,308 \$ 1,308 County administrator \$ 402,698 \$ 442,669 \$ 2,566 \$ 363,817 \$ 394,613 \$ 393,308 \$ 1,308 Human resources 125,554 164,005 157,523 7,263 \$ 7,263 Commissioner of revenue 574,168 577,178 509,287 \$ 106,572 \$ 2,726 Land uso 42,117 42,821 40,674 \$ 2,44 \$ 3,523,329 \$ 7,102 Director of finance 256,904 271,455 266,610 4,845 Information technology 1,102,828 1,101,032 1,001,328 1,217,022 Board of elections: \$ 3,638,476 \$ 3,593,384 \$ 3,523,359 \$ 71,022 Board of elections: \$ 2,021,12 \$ 316,027 \$ 299,959 \$ 5,6,267 Cottal general government administration \$ 2,021,12 \$ 316,277 \$ 2,059,959 \$ 5,6,267 Judicial administration:	6								
Total legislative \$ 363,817 \$ 394,613 \$ 393,308 \$ 1,303 General and financial administration: County administrators \$ 402,698 \$ 445,029 \$ 442,469 \$ 2,564 Kik management 400,111 366,130 3,643 3,643 3,643 Human resources 125,554 164,805 157,523 7,833 Commissioner of revenue 574,168 554,140 23,474 Ressessment 150,000 6,216 6,216 - Treasurer 509,287 571,718 509,362 8,414 Total general and financial administration \$ 3,638,476 \$ 3,593,384 \$ 3,522,359 \$ 7,102 Board of elections: \$ 202,121 \$ 316,227 \$ 227,268 \$ 100,871 \$ 36,393 Total general and financial administration \$ 2,023,142 \$ 100,871 \$ 36,393 19,871 Total general government administration: \$ 202,121 \$ 316,227 \$ 227,268 \$ 128,593 Judicial administration: \$ 202,121 \$ 316,277 \$ 100,076 \$ 1,077 Courtis	•								
Ceneral and financial administration: \$ 402,698 \$ 442,494 \$ 2,65 Caunty administrator \$ 402,698 \$ 442,494 \$ 2,65 Risk management 400,111 Human resources 573,168 57,161 551,223 Commissioner of revenue 573,168 57,714 554,140 Treasurer 500,237 517,800 6,714 554,140 Director of finance 255,904 221,174 42,231 40,674 2,414 Director of finance 255,904 221,174 55 226,610 4,484 Information technology 1,00,328 1,217 44,257 226,610 4,484 Information technology 1,00,328 1,217 45 5,226,601 4,484 Total general and financial administration \$ 3,638,476 5 3,593,384 \$ 3,522,589 \$ 71,020 4,144 Total general and financial administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,222 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,597 \$ 56,266 Total general government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,597 \$ 56,266 \$ 1,677 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,006 \$ 5,000									1,305
S 402,698 S 445,029 S 444,029 S 444,029 S 444,029 S 444,029 S 444,049 S 2,256 Risk management 125,554 164,405 157,523 7,264 554,140 23,474 Commissioner of revenue 574,168 577,141 554,140 23,474 2,474 Reassessment 150,000 6,216 6,216 - 6,216 - Land use 42,117 42,821 40,674 2,3,474 2,474 Treasurer 256,004 211,455 266,610 4,444 1,493 Director of finance 1,00,328 1,2,474 1,24,474 1,24,474 1,24,474 Total general and financial administration \$ 203,162 \$ 272,268 \$ 190,871 \$ 3,633 1,24,474 Total general government administration \$ 2,272,121 \$ 3,6,397 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,27,125 2,50,2959 \$ 5,6,666	Total legislative	\$	363,817	\$	394,613	\$	393,308	\$	1,305
Bikk management 400,111 346,430 3,430 3,630 Human resources 157,554 164,805 157,553 7,265 Commissioner of revenue 157,000 6,216 6,216 - Land use 150,000 6,216 6,216 - Treasurer 500,0287 517,168 509,322 8,141 Director of finance 25,904 271,455 526,610 4,844 Information technology 1,091,886 1,112,802 1,003,28 12,247 Telecommunications and Postage 8,781 85,781 79,607 6,144 Total general and financial administration \$ 3,033,476 \$ 3,593,384 \$ 3,522,359 \$ 71,027 Board of elections: Registrar \$ 203,162 \$ 292,121 \$ 316,227 \$ 29,959 \$ 56,266 Total general government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,596 Juckiclal administration: Courts: Courts: \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,627 General district court \$ 2,000 2,000 430 1,576	General and financial administration:								
Human resources 125,554 164,805 157,523 7,285 Commissioner of revenue 574,168 577,614 554,140 23,474 Reassessment 150,000 6,216 7,362 8,217,425 5,3593,384 5,3523,359 8,71,025 7,025 8,3592,359	County administrator	\$	402,698	\$	445,029	\$	442,469	\$	2,560
Commissioner of revenue 574,168 577,164 554,140 23,474 Reassessment 150,000 6,216 - - Land use 42,117 42,821 40,674 2,44 Treasurer 509,387 517,780 509,382 8,445 Director of finance 256,694 227,455 266,610 4,44 Total general and financial administration \$ 3,593,476 \$ 3,593,384 \$ 3,522,359 \$ 71,022 Board of elections: 8,751 \$ 3,593,384 \$ 3,522,359 \$ 71,022 Board of elections: 8,959 \$ 3,592,318 \$ 3,522,359 \$ 71,022 Board of elections: \$ 203,162 \$ 227,268 \$ 190,871 \$ 3,639,376 Total general government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,969 Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,607 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,671 General district court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,607 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,671 Juvenile court seruices	Risk management		400,111		369,111		365,430		3,681
Reassessment 150,000 6,216 6,216 - Land use 42,117 42,821 40,674 2,143 Transumer 509,287 517,780 509,382 2,17,455 2,66,610 4,443 Diractor of finance 256,904 2,71,455 2,66,610 4,443 Information technology 1,010,386 1,112,802 1,000,386 1,21,302 1,20,386 1,21,302 1,20,316 1,21,302 <	Human resources		125,554		164,805		157,523		7,282
Land use 42,117 42,821 40,674 2,14,7 Treasurer 509,287 517,780 509,362 6,414 Director of finance 1,69,946 271,455 226,610 4,444 Information technology 1,09,886 1,112,802 1,100,328 12,474 Telecommunications and Postage 85,751 85,751 79,607 6,144 Total general and financial administration \$3,638,476 \$3,239,384 \$3,252,359 \$77,022 Board of elections: Registrar \$2,03,162 \$2,27,266 \$190,871 \$3,639,776 Registrar \$2,02,121 \$3,316,227 \$2,59,959 \$56,266 128,599 Total board of elections: \$2,292,121 \$3,16,227 \$2,59,959 \$56,266 Collicial administration: \$2,021,21 \$3,16,277 \$100,026 \$1,677 Courts: Circuit court \$105,437 \$101,697 \$100,026 \$1,677 General district court \$10,697 \$100,026 \$1,677 \$100,026 \$1,677 Juvenile and domestic relations court 7,080 \$1,780 \$1,677 \$100,02	Commissioner of revenue		574,168		577,614		554,140		23,474
Treasurer 509,287 517,780 509,362 8,416 Director of finance 226,904 271,455 266,610 4,444 Information technology 1,091,886 1,112,405 266,610 4,444 Telecommunications and Postage 85,751 85,751 79,607 6,144 Total general and financial administration \$ 3,638,476 \$ 3,522,359 \$ 71,020 Board of elections: 88,959 88,959 88,959 69,088 19,871 \$ 3,63,371 Total board of elections: \$ 203,162 \$ 227,121 \$ 316,227 \$ 259,959 \$ 56,266 Total general government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,599 Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,671 General district court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,671 Juvenile and domestic relations court \$ 7,780 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 Juvenile court services \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,086,660 \$ 2,087,401 \$ 2,28,77 \$ 2,687 <t< td=""><td>Reassessment</td><td></td><td>150,000</td><td></td><td>6,216</td><td></td><td>6,216</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>	Reassessment		150,000		6,216		6,216		-
Director of finance information technology 256,964 271,455 266,610 4,844 Information technology 1,112,802 1,100,328 12,444 Total general and financial administration \$3,638,476 \$3,551,384 \$3,522,359 \$71,025 Board of elections: Registrar \$203,162 \$227,268 \$190,871 \$3,639,791 Registrar \$203,162 \$227,268 \$190,871 \$3,639,791 \$3,639,791 Total general government administration \$2,292,121 \$316,227 \$259,959 \$5,6266 Total general government administration: \$292,121 \$316,227 \$100,026 \$128,592 Judicial administration: \$200,102 \$105,437 \$101,697 \$100,026 \$128,592 Juvenile and domestic relations court \$105,437 \$101,697 \$100,026 \$1,757 Juvenile and domestic relations court \$1,750 \$1,97,763 \$100,026 \$1,879 Juvenile and domestic relations court \$1,937,361 \$37,330 \$437,330 \$2,99 Juvenile and domestic relations court \$1,937,633	Land use		42,117		42,821		40,674		2,147
Information technology 1.091.886 1.112.802 1.100.328 12.474 Total general and financial administration \$ 3,638,476 \$ 3,593,384 \$ 3,522,359 \$ 71,022 Board of elections: Registrar \$ 203,162 \$ 227,268 \$ 190,871 \$ 36,397 Electoral board 88,959 88,959 69,088 19,871 \$ 36,397 Total general government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,592 Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,677 General district court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,677 General district court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,677 Juvenile and domestic relations court 7,080 8,780 8,689 9 9 Juvenile court services 430,901 437,330 437,334 437,334 Juvenile court services 430,901 437,330 437,334 494 Total courts \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,086,660 \$ 2,088,787 \$ 26,672 Commonwealths attorney: <td< td=""><td>Treasurer</td><td></td><td>509,287</td><td></td><td>517,780</td><td></td><td>509,362</td><td></td><td>8,418</td></td<>	Treasurer		509,287		517,780		509,362		8,418
Telecommunications and Postage Total general and financial administration 85,751 95,751 79,607 6,144 S 3,638,476 \$ 3,593,384 \$ 3,522,359 \$ 71,025 Board of elections: Registrar \$ 203,162 \$ 227,268 \$ 190,871 \$ 36,393 Electoral board \$ 88,959 69,088 19,871 \$ 36,393 Total general government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,596 Judicial administration: Courts: Clircuit court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,671 General district court 7,080 8,780 8,689 9 9 Law library Juvenile and domestic relations court 7,780 19,750 12,166 7,982,29 Juvenile court services 733,30 437,330 437,334 209 Sheriff-courts \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 2,687 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,2577 Total general and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 2,124,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,828 \$ 4,94,	Director of finance		256,904		271,455		266,610		4,845
Total general and financial administration \$ 3,638,476 \$ 3,593,384 \$ 3,522,359 \$ 71,025 Board of elections: Registrar Electoral board Total board of elections \$ 203,162 \$ 227,268 \$ 190,871 \$ 36,393 Total general government administration \$ 202,121 \$ 316,227 \$ 259,959 \$ 56,266 Total general government administration: Courts: \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,596 Judicial administration: Courts: \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 128,596 Judicial administration: Courts: \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 128,596 Judenile and domestic relations court 7,780 8,780 8,899 9 Juvenile court services 2,000 2,000 4,30 1,570 Juvenile and domestic relations court 17,750 19,750 12,166 7,584 Juvenile court services 430,901 437,330 437,034 290 S 1,937,361 \$ 2,058,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,872 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041	Information technology		1,091,886		1,112,802		1,100,328		12,474
Board of elections: Registrar \$ 203,162 \$ 227,268 \$ 190,871 \$ 36,397 Electoral board 88,959 88,959 69,088 19,871 \$ 36,397 Total board of elections \$ 292,121 \$ 316,227 \$ 259,959 \$ 56,266 Total general government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,598 Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,677 General district court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 Special magistrates \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 430 15,775 Juvenile and domestic relations court 17,750 19,750 12,166 7,584 Juvenile court services 7430,901 437,330 437,034 299 Sheriff-courts 787,149 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,085,787 \$ 26,873 Commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618	Telecommunications and Postage		85,751		85,751		79,607		6,144
Registrar \$ 203,162 \$ 227,268 \$ 190,871 \$ 36,397 Electoral board 5 292,121 \$ 316,227 \$ 259,959 \$ 56,266 Total general government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,596 Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court \$ 105,437 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,671 General district court \$ 105,437 \$ 100,000 5,000 5,000 Special magistrates 2,000 2,000 430 1,574 Juvenile and domestic relations court 7,780 8,780 8,689 99 Law library 10,000 10,000 5,000 5,000 Sheriff-courts 7,25,303 797,623 787,143 10,480 Clerk of the circuit court 708,289 788,299 181 1,937,301 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,6873 Commonwealth's attorney:<	Total general and financial administration	\$	3,638,476	\$	3,593,384	\$	3,522,359	\$	71,025
Electoral board 88,959 88,959 69,088 19,871 Total board of elections \$ 292,121 \$ 316,227 \$ 259,959 \$ 56,266 Total general government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,596 Judicial administration: Circuit court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 16,77 General district court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 16,77 General district court \$ 100,000 10,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 Special magistrates \$ 2,000 \$ 433,304 \$ 24,304,324 \$ 105,437 Juvenile and domestic relations court 10,000 10,000 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,677 Juvenile court services 430,901 437,330 437,034 \$ 2,000 Sheriff-courts 708,289 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 2,2577 Total commonwealths attorney: \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 2,25,77 Commonwealths attorney: \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 2,25,77 <td< td=""><td>Board of elections:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Board of elections:								
Total board of elections \$ 292,121 \$ 316,227 \$ 259,959 \$ 56,266 Total general government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,596 Judicial administration: Courts: Courts: Circuit court Circuit court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,671 General district court 7,080 8,780 8,689 991 Law library 10,000 10,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 Special magistrates 2,000 42,000 433,034 299 Juvenile and domestic relations court 17,750 19,750 12,166 7,584 Juvenile court services 430,901 437,330 437,034 299 Sheriff-courts 725,303 797,623 787,143 10,480 Clerk of the circuit court 5 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,873 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 2,68,73 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,455 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff Total aw enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and deten	Registrar	\$	203,162	\$	227,268	\$	190,871	\$	36,397
Total general government administration \$ 4,294,414 \$ 4,304,224 \$ 4,175,626 \$ 128,598 Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,671 General district court 7,080 8,780 8,689 991 Law library 10,000 10,000 5,000 5,000 Special magistrates 2,000 2,000 430 1,576 Juvenile and domestic relations court 17,750 12,750 12,166 7,584 Juvenile court services 430,901 437,034 299 181 Total courts 5 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 2,6873 Commonwealth's attorney: 5 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 2,6873 Commonwealth's attorney: 5 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,2577 Total judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546	Electoral board		88,959		88,959		69,088		19,871
Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,671 General district court 7,080 8,780 8,689 991 Law library 10,000 10,000 5,000 5,000 Special magistrates 2,000 2,000 430 1,570 Juvenile and domestic relations court 17,750 19,750 12,166 7,584 Juvenile court services 430,901 437,330 437,034 296 Sheriff-courts 725,303 797,623 787,143 10,480 Clerk of the circuit court 638,890 708,480 708,480 708,299 181 Total courts \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,872 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total courts \$ 2,722,453 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Total law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 8,88,661	Total board of elections	\$	292,121	\$	316,227	\$	259,959	\$	56,268
Courts: \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,677 General district court 7,080 8,780 8,689 99 Law library 10,000 10,000 5,000 Special magistrates 2,000 2,000 430 1,570 Juvenile and domestic relations court 17,750 19,750 12,166 7,584 Juvenile court services 430,901 4437,330 4437,034 299 Sheriff-courts 725,303 797,623 787,143 10,480 Clerk of the circuit court 638,890 708,480 708,480 708,299 181 Total courts \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,873 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,873 Commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 8,88,861	Total general government administration	\$	4,294,414	\$	4,304,224	\$	4,175,626	\$	128,598
Circuit court \$ 105,437 \$ 101,697 \$ 100,026 \$ 1,671 General district court 7,080 8,780 8,689 97 Law library 10,000 10,000 5,000 5,000 Special magistrates 2,000 2,000 430 1,570 Juvenile and domestic relations court 17,750 19,750 12,166 7,584 Juvenile court services 430,901 437,330 437,034 296 Sheriff-courts 725,303 797,623 787,143 10,480 Clerk of the circuit court 638,890 708,480 708,299 181 Total courts \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,873 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,873 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic contr	Judicial administration:								
General district court 7,080 8,780 8,689 97 Law library 10,000 10,000 5,000 5,000 Special magistrates 2,000 2,000 430 1,570 Juvenile and domestic relations court 17,750 19,750 12,166 7,584 Juvenile court services 430,901 437,330 437,034 2949 Sheriff-courts 725,303 797,623 787,143 10,480 Clerk of the circuit court 638,890 708,480 708,299 181 Total courts \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,873 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,873 Commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255	Courts:								
Law library 10,000 10,000 5,000 5,000 Special magistrates 2,000 2,000 430 1,570 Juvenile and domestic relations court 17,750 19,750 12,166 7,584 Juvenile court services 430,901 437,330 437,034 296 Sheriff-courts 725,303 797,623 787,143 10,480 Clerk of the circuit court 638,890 708,480 708,299 181 Total courts \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,873 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 1,937,992 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 222,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 222,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 222,577 Total judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 499,456 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861	Circuit court	\$	105,437	\$	101,697	\$	100,026	\$	1,671
Special majstrates 2,000 2,000 430 1,570 Juvenile and domestic relations court 17,750 19,750 12,166 7,584 Juvenile court services 430,901 437,330 437,034 296 Sheriff-courts 725,303 797,623 787,143 10,480 Clerk of the circuit court 638,890 708,480 708,299 181 Total courts \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,873 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 222,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 222,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 222,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,822,228 \$ 49,450 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,1	General district court		7,080		8,780		8,689		91
Juvenile and domestic relations court 17,750 19,750 12,166 7,584 Juvenile court services 430,901 437,330 437,034 296 Sheriff-courts 725,303 797,623 787,143 10,480 Clerk of the circuit court 638,890 708,480 708,299 181 Total courts \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,873 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 1,937,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,205,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861	Law library		10,000		10,000		5,000		5,000
Juvenile court services 430,901 437,330 437,034 296 Sheriff-courts 725,303 797,623 787,143 10,480 Clerk of the circuit court 638,890 708,480 708,299 181 Total courts \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,873 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861	Special magistrates		2,000		2,000		430		1,570
Sheriff-courts 725,303 797,623 787,143 10,480 Clerk of the circuit court 638,890 708,480 708,299 181 Total courts \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,873 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 0,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861	Juvenile and domestic relations court		17,750		19,750		12,166		7,584
Clerk of the circuit court 638,890 708,480 708,299 181 Total courts \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,873 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861	Juvenile court services		430,901		437,330		437,034		296
Total courts \$ 1,937,361 \$ 2,085,660 \$ 2,058,787 \$ 26,873 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 888,861	Sheriff-courts		725,303		797,623		787,143		10,480
Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861	Clerk of the circuit court		638,890		708,480		708,299		181
Commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Public safety: \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Sheriff \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861	Total courts	\$	1,937,361	\$	2,085,660	\$	2,058,787	\$	26,873
Commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Public safety: \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Sheriff \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861	Commonwealth's attorney.								
Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 787,092 \$ 786,618 \$ 764,041 \$ 22,577 Total judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861		\$	787 002	¢	786 618	¢	764 041	¢	22 577
Total judicial administration \$ 2,724,453 \$ 2,872,278 \$ 2,822,828 \$ 49,450 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861									
Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: County operated institutions and regional jail \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861	Total commonwearth's attorney	φ	767,092	φ	760,016	φ	704,041	φ	22,311
Law enforcement and traffic control:\$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255Sheriff\$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255Total law enforcement and traffic control\$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255Correction and detention:\$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861	Total judicial administration	\$	2,724,453	\$	2,872,278	\$	2,822,828	\$	49,450
Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Sheriff \$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255 Correction and detention: \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861	Public safety:								
Total law enforcement and traffic control\$ 4,144,070 \$ 4,454,801 \$ 4,211,546 \$ 243,255Correction and detention: County operated institutions and regional jail\$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861									
Total law enforcement and traffic control\$ 4,144,070\$ 4,454,801\$ 4,211,546\$ 243,255Correction and detention: County operated institutions and regional jail\$ 3,959,342\$ 4,295,178\$ 4,206,317\$ 88,861	Sheriff	\$	4,144,070	\$	4,454,801	\$	4,211,546	\$	243,255
County operated institutions and regional jail \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861									243,255
County operated institutions and regional jail \$ 3,959,342 \$ 4,295,178 \$ 4,206,317 \$ 88,861	Correction and detention:								
		\$	3,959 342	\$	4,295,178	\$	4,206,317	\$	88 861
	Total correction and detention	\$	3,959,342	\$	4,295,178	\$	4,206,317	\$	88,861

Fund, Function, Activity, and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
Primary Government: (Continued)								
General Fund: (Continued)								
Public safety: (Continued)								
Inspections:	¢	400.004	¢	450 (02	¢	440 511	¢	0 170
Building Total inspections	\$	499,094	\$ \$	458,683	\$ \$	449,511 449,511	\$ \$	9,172
	-	177,071	Ŷ	100,000	Ŷ	117,011	Ψ	7,172
Other protection:								
Director of public safety	\$	2,583,934	\$	3,030,970	\$	2,986,833	\$	44,137
Animal control		276,413		329,427		318,561		10,866
Department of forestry		24,000		23,300		23,299		1
EMS career billing		1,093,564		967,030		959,293		7,737
EMS volunteer billing		201,000		201,000		197,285		3,715
Radio system		314,096		318,708		221,991		96,717
Victim witness		-		70,000		31,920		38,080
Total other protection	\$	4,493,007	\$	4,940,435	\$	4,739,182	\$	201,253
Total public safety	\$	13,095,513	\$	14,149,097	\$	13,606,556	\$	542,541
Public works:								
Sanitation and waste removal:								
Refuse collection and disposal	\$	1,666,818	\$	1,468,759	\$	1,440,760	\$	27,999
Recycling program	Ŧ	118,953	*	115,516	Ŧ	115,512	Ŧ	4
Collection and recycling center		-		53,552		53,141		411
Scale house		60,759		66,921		66,430		491
Public works		214,436		234,216		227,173		7,043
Total sanitation and waste removal	\$	2,060,966	\$	1,938,964	\$	1,903,016	\$	35,948
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:								
General properties	\$	1,263,641	\$	1,159,078	\$	1,132,723	\$	26,355
Mechanic		219,476		246,976		246,948		28
Courthouse maintenance		44,000		44,000		-		44,000
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	1,527,117	\$	1,450,054	\$	1,379,671	\$	70,383
Total public works	\$	3,588,083	\$	3,389,018	\$	3,282,687	\$	106,331
Health and welfare:								
Health:								
Supplement of local health department	\$	370,000	\$	370,000	\$	370,000	\$	-
Total health	\$	370,000	\$	370,000	\$	370,000	\$	-
Mental health and mental retardation:								
Development center of Franklin	¢	40,000	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	\$	_
Total mental health and mental retardation	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	\$		\$	-
Welfare:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	6,028,136	\$	6,137,184	\$	5,985,049	\$	152,135
Youth services agency (CSA)	Ŧ	4,798,004	•	5,200,786	Ŧ	5,325,247	·	(124,461)
Family resource center		258,483		362,187		341,708		20,479
Area agency on aging		222,777		223,148		184,521		38,627
Contribution to health and welfare organizations		69,511		69,511		69,511		-

Fund, Function, Activity, and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	iance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
Primary Government: (Continued)								
General Fund: (Continued)								
Health and welfare: (Continued)								
Assistance - institutions	\$	4,635	\$	4,635	\$	4,635	\$	-
Total welfare	\$	11,381,546	\$	11,997,451	\$	11,910,671	\$	86,780
Total health and welfare	\$	11,791,546	\$	12,407,451	\$	12,320,671	\$	86,780
Education:								
Other instructional costs:								
Contribution to County School Board	\$	30,637,262	\$	31,291,921	\$	30,853,515	\$	438,406
Total education	\$	30,637,262	\$	31,291,921	\$	30,853,515	\$	438,406
Parks, recreation, and cultural:								
Parks and recreation:								
Parks and recreation	\$	1,041,405	\$	1,078,438	\$	1,048,351	\$	30,087
Total parks and recreation	\$	1,041,405	\$	1,078,438	\$	1,048,351	\$	30,087
Library:								
Library administration	\$	761,162	\$	963,419	\$	962,980	\$	439
Westlake branch library		168,932		77,234		77,234		-
Total library	\$	930,094	\$	1,040,653	\$	1,040,214	\$	439
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	1,971,499	\$	2,119,091	\$	2,088,565	\$	30,526
Community development:								
Planning and community development:								
Community development	\$	541,050	\$	575,779	\$	560,152	\$	15,627
Indoor plumbing/housing rehab	Ť	-	*	4,000	Ŧ	2,500	Ŧ	1,500
Economic development		1,015,102		1,022,682		1,006,683		15,999
Tourism		258,221		357,592		326,240		31,352
		151,813				150,646		
GIS and mapping				160,178				9,532
4-H youth		3,750		3,750		3,750		-
Planning		226,424		503,389		490,290		13,099
Franklin career center		196,192		204,333		197,233		7,100
Stormwater		-		39,861		14,239		25,622
Contributions to other entities		132,442		148,907		148,466		441
Total planning and community development	\$	2,524,994	\$	3,020,471	\$	2,900,199	\$	120,272
Environmental management:								
Contribution to soil and water district	\$	231,913	\$	228,791	\$	224,128	\$	4,663
Total environmental management	\$	231,913	\$	228,791	\$	224,128	\$	4,663
Cooperative extension program:								
Extension office	\$	109,641	\$	109,641	\$	106,343	\$	3,298
Total cooperative extension program	\$	109,641	\$	109,641	\$	106,343	\$	3,298
Total community development	\$	2,866,548	\$	3,358,903	\$	3,230,670	\$	128,233
Nondepartmental:								
Contingencies	\$	667,645	\$	411,547	\$	-	\$	411,547
Total nondepartmental	\$	667,645	\$	411,547	\$		\$	411,547
rota nonacpartmentar	4	007,043	Ψ		Ψ	-	Ψ	411,34

Fund, Function, Activity, and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Primary Government: (Continued)					
General Fund: (Continued)					
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	\$ 5,297,025	\$ 5,283,172	\$ 4,660,578	\$	622,594
Interest and other fiscal charges	1,039,353	1,009,353	1,053,422		(44,069)
Bond issuance costs	 -	-	103,468		(103,468)
Total debt service	\$ 6,336,378	\$ 6,292,525	\$ 5,817,468	\$	475,057
Total General Fund	\$ 77,973,341	\$ 80,596,055	\$ 78,198,586	\$	2,397,469
County Capital Projects Fund:					
Capital projects:					
General government	\$ -	\$ 74,985	\$ -	\$	74,985
Information technology	250,000	447,019	286,240		160,779
Public safety	989,799	12,324,305	6,036,405		6,287,900
Public works	-	2,552,898	67,850		2,485,048
General property improvements	268,160	5,679,818	2,983,304		2,696,514
Parks and recreation	142,542	520,620	111,509		409,111
Community development	 125,000	15,457,703	4,508,266		10,949,437
Total capital projects	\$ 1,775,501	\$ 37,057,348	\$ 13,993,574	\$	23,063,774
Education:					
Other instructional costs:					
Contribution to County School Board	\$ 1,220,000	\$ 1,570,300	\$ 1,542,000	\$	28,300
Total education	\$ 1,220,000	\$ 1,570,300	\$ 1,542,000	\$	28,300
Debt service:					
Bond issuance costs	\$ -	\$ 246,657	\$ 143,189	\$	103,468
Total debt service	\$ -	\$ 246,657	\$ 143,189	\$	103,468
Total County Capital Projects Fund	\$ 2,995,501	\$ 38,874,305	\$ 15,678,763	\$	23,195,542
Special Revenue Fund:					
E-911 Fund:					
Public safety:					
Other protection:					
E-911 Administration	\$ 977,663	\$ 1,008,946	\$ 937,294	\$	71,652
Total other protection	\$ 977,663	\$ 1,008,946	\$ 937,294	\$	71,652
Total public safety	\$ 977,663	\$ 1,008,946	\$ 937,294	\$	71,652
Total E-911 Fund	\$ 977,663	\$ 1,008,946	\$ 937,294	\$	71,652
Total Primary Government	\$ 81,946,505	\$ 120,479,306	\$ 94,814,643	\$	25,664,663

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Fund, Function, Activity, and Element		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
·		Duugot		Daugot		<u>norual</u>		<u>inoganitoj</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:								
School Operating Fund: Education:								
Administration of schools:								
Administration cost		t 2 0 4 0 7 1 0	¢	2 040 710	¢	2 122 70/	¢	(04.077)
Total administration of schools		\$ 3,048,719 \$ 3,048,719	\$ \$	3,048,719	\$ \$	3,132,796	\$ \$	(84,077)
Instruction costs:		5,046,719	Þ	3,040,719	¢	3,132,190	Þ	(84,077)
Instruction cost	9	63,767,490	\$	63,767,490	¢	61,043,994	\$	2,723,496
Total instruction costs		63,767,490 63,767,490	↓ \$	63,767,490		61,043,994	\$	2,723,496
Operating costs:								
Pupil transportation		\$ 5,537,773	\$	6,253,377	\$	6,658,671	\$	(405,294)
Operation and maintenance of school plant		6,950,699	•	7,090,434	•	7,807,383	•	(716,949)
School food and non-instructional		3,536,881		3,536,881		3,705,342		(168,461)
Total operating costs	9	5 16,025,353	\$	16,880,692	\$	18,171,396	\$	(1,290,704)
Total education	4	82,841,562	\$	83,696,901	\$	82,348,186	\$	1,348,715
Capital projects:								
Capital projects	9	975,062	\$	1,436,382	\$	877,293	\$	559,089
Total capital projects	4	975,062	\$	1,436,382	\$	877,293	\$	559,089
Total School Operating Fund		83,816,624	\$	85,133,283	\$	83,225,479	\$	1,907,804
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	9	83,816,624	\$	85,133,283	\$	83,225,479	\$	1,907,804

Note 1: School Board appropriations occur at the fund level

STATISTICAL SECTION

Statistical Section

Contents	<u>Tables</u>
Financial Trends These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	1 - 4
Revenue Capacity These tables contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the County's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.	5 - 9
Debt Capacity These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue debt in the future.	10 - 13
Demographic and Economic Information These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	14 - 15
Operating Information These tables contain information about the County's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the County's financial information relate to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.	16 - 18

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Table 1

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Governmental activities										
Net investment in capital assets	24,045,244	33,598,908	37,125,995	38,512,330	40,509,583	47,333,389	47,869,639	50,269,458	55,268,337	60,976,383
Restricted	211,128	159,656	295,455	202,014	295,849	388,906	373,539	365,467	540,757	685,889
Unrestricted	31,307,246	24,972,606	25,245,759	25,353,580	23,388,187	19,852,817	20,000,997	16,603,986	16,208,679	13,863,514
Total governmental activities net position	55,563,618	58,731,170	62,667,209	64,067,924	64,193,619	67,575,112	68,244,175	67,238,911	72,017,773	75,525,786
Business-type activities										
Net investment in capital assets	3,027,372	1,640,981	1,056,539	1,026,877	1,167,776	1,134,931	1,102,086	1,069,241	1,036,396	1,003,551
Unrestricted	1,303,504	721,629	296,579	294,773	944,367	182,806	210,379	241,149	259,552	88,379
Total business-type activities net position	4,330,876	2,362,610	1,353,118	1,321,650	2,112,143	1,317,737	1,312,465	1,310,390	1,295,948	1,091,930
Drimary dovernment										
Net investment in capital assets	27,072,616	35,239,889	38,182,534	39,539,207	41,677,359	48,468,320	48,971,725	51,338,699	56,304,733	61,979,934
Restricted	211,128	159,656	295,455	202,014	295,849	388,906	373,539	365,467	540,757	685,889
Unrestricted	32,610,750	25,694,235	25,542,338	25,648,353	24,332,554	20,035,623	20,211,376	16,845,135	16,468,231	13,951,893
Total primary government net position	59,894,494	61,093,780	64,020,327	65,389,574	66,305,762	68,892,849	69,556,640	68,549,301	73,313,721	76,617,716

Source: County financial reports

Table 2 Page 1 of 2

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
General government administration	4,042,082	4,027,157	3,934,191	4,171,457	4,851,681	4,297,357	4,618,400	4,197,118	4,470,418	4,239,321
Judicial administration	2,475,749	2,670,402	2,354,044	2,327,750	2,344,133	2,535,881	2,317,632	2,471,939	2,615,409	2,687,951
Public safety	12,508,248	12,737,913	14,444,078	14,252,682	14,445,531	14,590,942	14,813,690	14,616,834	14,292,437	15,633,686
Public works	3,370,469	3,135,781	5,397,533	4,966,247	6,855,118	4,728,017	5,018,567	4,911,210	5,136,964	5,258,525
Health and welfare	9,324,129	9,952,103	10,201,556	10,367,270	10,430,549	10,269,099	10,968,715	11,009,049	11,324,474	12,182,639
Education	25,784,294	29,621,387	27,011,085	31,797,712	29,873,835	31,912,383	32,492,221	33,439,404	33,018,170	33,293,793
Parks, recreation and cultural	1,916,529	2,310,267	2,132,551	2,013,395	2,165,867	2,071,985	1,952,891	2,287,730	2,513,834	2,509,282
Community development	4,757,659	5,190,199	5,126,182	4,875,629	3,029,603	3,003,651	3,572,124	3,298,671	3,091,287	3,272,246
Interest on long-term debt	1,161,205	1,541,431	1,496,120	1,480,039	1,171,325	946,745	1,046,709	1,071,097	1,061,631	1,391,894
Total governmental activities expenses	65,340,364	71,186,640	72,097,340	76,252,181	75,167,642	74,356,060	76,800,949	77,303,052	77,524,624	80,469,337
Business-type activities: Utility fund	428,708	2,630,752	615,957	56,909	41,741	42,490	47,643	45,390	42,039	46,549
Total business-type activities expenses	428,708	2,630,752	615,957	56,909	41,741	42,490	47,643	45,390	42,039	46,549
Total primary government expenses	65,769,072	73,817,392	72,713,297	76,309,090	75,209,383	74,398,550	76,848,592	77,348,442	77,566,663	80,515,886
Program Revenues Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
General government administration	22,205	16,548	22,775	13,445	12,989	7,980	12,224	7,104	9,009	19,490
Judicial administration	154,556	122,518	144,054	111,612	49,506	103,748	162,402	128,609	69,044	65,325
Public safety	1,297,973	1,276,255	1,561,354	1,466,223	1,601,892	1,781,500	1,943,658	1,781,811	1,815,624	1,896,279
Public works	891,595	665,917	637,029	776,572	740,686	952,990	942,265	888,773	889,386	961,582
Health and welfare	22,513	16,737	22,198	16,986	19,056	13,425	18,731	23,630	22,071	20,997
Parks, recreation and cultural	140,640	114,806	107,936	103,406	100,043	194,202	188,675	251,127	225,093	215,302
Community development	195,433	97,971	ŗ	ŗ	I	ŗ		I	ı	
Operating grants and contributions	12,126,502	12,047,519	11,858,743	12,230,679	11,722,367	11,412,589	12,501,912	12,667,126	13,275,673	13,963,045
Capital grants and contributions	3,733,498	2,003,393	2,259,154	2,461,498	994,357	864,885	299,810	832,390	543,093	798,442
Total governmental activities program revenues	18,584,915	16,361,664	16,613,243	17,180,421	15,240,896	15,331,319	16,069,677	16,580,570	16,845,993	17,940,462
Business-type activities: Charaes for services:										
Water	466,359	190,471	26,031	8,096	112,522	31,084	25,371	26,315	23,576	27,531
Capital grants and contributions	18,200	63,055			164,456					
Total business-type activities program revenues	484,559	253,526	26,031	8,096	276,978	31,084	25,371	26,315	23,576	27,531
Total primary government program revenues	19,069,474	16,615,190	16,639,274	17,188,517	15,517,874	15,362,403	16,095,048	16,606,885	16,869,569	17,967,993

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Net (expense) / revenue Governmental activities Business-type activities	(46,755,449) 55,851	(54,824,976) (2,377,226)	(55,484,097) (589,926)	(59,071,760) (48,813)	(59,926,746) 235,237	(59,024,741) (11,406)	(60,731,272) (22,272)	(60,722,482) (19,075)	(60,678,631) (18,463)	(62,528,875) (19,018)
Total primary government net expense	(46,699,598)	(57,202,202)	(56,074,023)	(59,120,573)	(59,691,509)	(59,036,147)	(60,753,544)	(60,741,557)	(60,697,094)	(62,547,893)
General Revenues and Other Changes										
in Net Position Governmental activities:										
Taxes										
Property taxes	34,255,431	43,374,361	42,935,336	45,616,322	45,783,087	46,330,843	46,505,312	48,388,606	49,225,877	49,452,460
Local sales and use taxes	4,153,451	3,742,268	3,634,351	3,795,733	3,867,957	4,029,528	4,087,355	4,222,615	4,355,903	4,550,334
Taxes on recordation and wills	658,226	581,797	507,081	513,861	465,882	513,088	468,085	469,299	470,807	547,449
Motor vehicle licenses taxes	1,270,653	1,227,296	1,207,504	1,182,088	1,159,789	1,148,502	833,472	1,930,605	2,100,109	2,024,297
Consumers' utility taxes	964,500	969,161	970,934	972,419	971,693	973,782	976,804	979,527	982,747	987,461
Business licenses taxes	4,697	4,444	4,440	3,829	4,585	4,798	13,745	4,079	3,314	3,986
Other local taxes (1)	3,789,514	3,522,927	1,342,836	1,297,445	1,294,561	1,429,674	1,465,873	1,560,260	1,558,683	1,587,171
Unrestricted grants and contributions	3,241,483	3,134,606	5,483,807	5,463,983	5,379,777	5,478,612	5,371,657	5,313,289	5,243,473	5,232,245
Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property	1,520,629	1,578,534	1,064,806	1,071,595	1,139,124	1,129,807	1,142,792	907,931	1,012,753	1,147,211
Miscellaneous	345,570	257,613	1,849,101	572,545	541,242	584,600	552,240	2,928,292	507,848	319,274
Transfers	(599,373)	(400,479)	419,940	(17,345)	(555,256)	783,000	(17,000)	(17,000)	(4,021)	185,000
Total governmental activities	49,604,781	57,992,528	59,420,136	60,472,475	60,052,441	62,406,234	61,400,335	66,687,503	65,457,493	66,036,888
Business-type activities: Unrestricted grants and contributions									·	
Transfers	599,373	400,479	(419,940)	17,345	555,256	(783,000)	17,000	17,000	4,021	(185,000)
Unrestricted revenues from use										
of money and property	15,158	8,481	374		,	,				,
Total business-type activities	614,531	408,960	(419,566)	17,345	555,256	(783,000)	17,000	17,000	4,021	(185,000)
Total primary government	50,219,312	58,401,488	59,000,570	60,489,820	60,607,697	61,623,234	61,417,335	66,704,503	65,461,514	65,851,888
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	2,849,332	3,167,552	3,936,039	1,400,715	125,695	3,381,493	669,063	5,965,021	4,778,862	3,508,013
Business-type activities	670,382	(1,968,266)	(1,009,492)	(31,468)	790,493	(794,406)	(5,272)	(2,075)	(14,442)	(204,018)
Total primary government	3,519,714	1,199,286	2,926,547	1,369,247	916,188	2,587,087	663,791	5,962,946	4,764,420	3, 303, 995

(1) Beginning in 2010, communications tax is classified as revenue from the Commonwealth Source: County financial reports

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General fund										
Reserved	211,128	159, 656						,		
Unreserved	17,790,397	16,769,417	19,872,220					,		
Nonspendable					148,078					
Restricted				173,399	243,920	253,224	246,039	207,076	319,373	415,280
Assigned				92,994	210, 233	277,289	2,681,011	2,942,604	2,098,960	1,865,429
Unassigned				19,653,231	19,963,500	20,397,311	18,430,083	18,056,775	19,831,096	20,883,932
Total general fund	18,001,525	16,929,073	19,872,220	19,919,624	20,565,731	20,927,824	21,357,133	21,206,455	22,249,429	23,164,641
- All other governmental funds	·	5 040 600								
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special revenue funds	14,127	51,955	46, 367	I	ı		ı	I	I	ı
Capital projects funds	21,980,834	11,665,266	13,037,850							
Nonspendable										474,741
Restricted, reported in:										
Special revenue funds				28, 615	51,929	135,682	7,430,713	18,038,826	7,844,074	16,571,821
Assigned, reported in:										
Capital projects funds			ı	14,021,993	14,779,718	11,776,528	11,831,695	12,850,860	11,136,278	7,498,512
Total all other governmental funds	21,994,961	16,766,911	13,379,672	14,050,608	14,831,647	11,912,210	19,262,408	30,889,686	18,980,352	24,545,074

Provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 54 (GASB 54) were implemented in the 2011 fiscal year. Source: County financial reports

A
Ζ
VIRG
ž
NKL
FRA
ОF
Ę
cour

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmer Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Governmental Funds

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Revenues	101 002 00	11 OOC C1	115 CF	8 C8 FFC 38	101 011 14	47 E20 172	776 GEE 78	101 200 84	40 200 102	COF 80C 04
General property taxes	33, 129, 192 10 041 041	43,207,214	001 '010' 7 1	40,211,454 7 74E 77E	40,110,104	2/1,420,04	40,///00 7 04E 224	40, 023, 104 0 144 205	47, 3U0, 172 0 A71 E42	0 700 400
Dermits invitione fees and regulatory licenses		413 467	359 451	359 111	310 277	356 552	381 133	498 402	335 137	300 120
Fines and forfeitures		10.082	15,002	13 032	17 076	67 474	110 411	110 271	43 159	43 499
Revenue from use of money and property	1 520.629	1.578.534	1.064.806	1 071 595	1 139 124	1 129 807	1 142 792	907,931	1.012.753	1.147.211
Charace for services	2 140 479	1 887 203	2 120 893	2 116 101	2 187 810	7 679 819	2 776 411	2 472 381	2 648 931	736 347
Miscellaneous	345 570	257,613	1 849 101	572 545	541 242	584 600	552 240	377 376	500 515	408 072
Dermared rosts	QUE 027	744 082	646 857	683 734	400 020	515 580	466 701	000 001	807 113	07A 102
Internovernmental	19, 101, 483	17,185,518	17.277.424	20.156.160	18 096 501	17.756.086	18, 173, 379	18. 742, 805	19,062,239	19. 993. 732
Total revenues	69,167,857	75,413,606	73,515,845	78,015,087	76,793,610	77,668,471	78,221,767	82,048,576	83, 378, 602	84,801,582
E vanandi turnor										
Experiation es Conoral actornment administration	0 E 00 JED	001 017 0	0 TO3 TE0	A 764 704	107 JO1 A	770 LUC P	LCA TAO C	006 106 1	COO NAC N	767 JLF V
	202,250,5	3,6/8,190	3, /03, /59	4//54//44	4,194,731	4,201,800	3,84/,43/	4, 324, 399	4, 344,882	970'6/1'4
Judicial administration	2,517,127	2,647,224	2,406,096	2,273,717	2,310,288	2,401,013	2,289,679	2,574,462	2,729,767	2,822,828
Public safety	11,504,555	13,619,580	13,705,018	13,035,802	14,065,589	13,882,120	14,095,220	13,749,080	13,615,077	14,543,850
Public works	2, 324, 278	2,759,763	3,293,949	3,722,272	3,315,563	3,679,291	3,597,660	3,639,061	3,449,535	3,282,687
Health and welfare	9,772,706	10,188,370	10,357,762	10,854,862	10,670,106	10,357,775	11,053,119	11,525,467	11,475,912	12,320,671
Education	25,084,849	26,734,619	26,058,965	30,813,204	28,249,720	30,878,312	31,546,956	31,726,479	32,117,432	32,395,515
Parks, recreation and cultural	1,643,257	2,056,206	1,868,801	1,733,929	1,814,823	1,915,968	1,950,171	1,936,652	2,003,765	2,088,565
Community development	2,415,467	5,447,836	2,044,767	3,021,430	2,471,002	3,157,331	3,598,642	3, 338,880	3,060,972	3, 230, 670
Nondepartmental	58,879	77,718		135		46,897	3,978	26,674		
Capital projects	10,981,071	12,784,491	9,752,250	3,084,911	3,408,090	7,103,074	4,090,825	5, 171, 761	15, 726, 566	13, 993, 574
Debt service										
Principal	6,004,140	2,753,602	2,960,922	3,122,020	3,028,681	6,304,484	3,122,132	3, 810,068	4,566,202	4,660,578
Interest and other fiscal charges	1,364,839	1,582,736	1,602,618	1,362,326	1,293,215	1,040,602	852,941	1, 103, 561	1,150,831	1,053,422
Bond Issuance costs	66' 066	73,424	58,250			14,958	120,500	131,432	·	246,657
Total expenditures	77,272,519	84,403,759	77,813,157	77,279,402	74,821,808	84,983,691	80,169,260	83,057,976	94, 240, 941	94,814,643
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(8,104,662)	(8,990,153)	(4,297,312)	735,685	1,971,802	(7,315,220)	(1,947,493)	(1,009,400)	(10,862,339)	(10,013,061)
Other financing sources (uses)										
	100 000 1	020 107 2			011 010 0	107 CEC 0	7 041 044	0 257 / 23	,01 107	000 101 1
I ransfers in	6, 443, 301	8/8/201/	2,585,653	2,719,846	3,0/8,1/9	9,3/3,684	1.10, 642, 1	/ 99' 967' 8	0,084,580	9,124,0 9 9
Transfers out	(7, 592, 674)	(8,036,357)	(2,165,713)	(2,737,191)	(3, 633, 435)	(8,590,684)	(7,262,011)	(8, 272, 667)	(6,688,607)	(4, 939,099)
Bonds and notes issued	9,938,795	2,905,000	1,109,000			3,068,750	9,744,000	12, 500,000		16,154,000
Premium on debt issuance		130,152	ı			ı	ı		ı	
Kerunded bonds issued										12,863,000
Debt service-current refunding-principal										(12,709,005)
Capital leases		8/6,90			- 07	000,860				
sale of capital assets					10,600	251,124		3,000		
Total other financing sources (uses)	9,339,422	2,689,651	1,528,940	(17,345)	(544,656)	4,757,874	9,727,000	12,486,000	(4,021)	16, 492, 995
Net change in fund balances	1,234,760	(6,300,502)	(2,768,372)	718,340	1,427,146	(2,557,346)	7,779,507	11,476,600	(10,866,360)	6,479,934
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	11%	%9	7%	6%	6%	10%	5%	6%	8%	8%
Total Debt Service Expenditures	7,368,979	4,336,338	4,563,540	4,484,346	4,321,896	7,345,086	3,975,073	4,913,629	5, 717,033	5,714,000 75,450,472
ו סנפו פסעפווווופוופו ואטוו-כמאופו באאמימינט כמ	00, 291, 448	- 007'610'11	09, 101, 331	- /4, 94,491	- 104,100,11 -	- 401'170'01	- 10,310,911 -	- 476'700'11	- 070, 134, 1070	0/1/004/0/

Table 4

Source: County financial reports

Table 5

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Total	59,099,375	58,779,755	57,989,489	54,350,646	54,430,215	53,545,620	53,027,777	50,454,563	51,021,676	42,016,174
Other Tax	19,845	18,984	5,229	15,601	7,863	4,585	3,829	4,440	4,444	NA
Record- ation and Wills Tax	531,590	455,147	469,299	468,085	513,088	465,882	500,736	497,231	581,797	658,226
Motor Vehicle License Tax	2,024,297	2,100,109	1,930,605	833,472	1,148,502	1,159,789	1,182,088	1,207,504	1,227,296	1,270,653
Bank Stock Tax	175,334	150,779	188,100	156,590	128,791	119,639	123,267	125,681	107,361	99,550
Utility License Tax	235,453	227,848	239,118	231,095	250,098	168,980	231,833	283,223	166,457	212,074
Hotel & Motel Tax	117,111	109,213	88,041	86,010	85,124	91,628	97,056	98,194	103,696	112,944
Meals Tax	1,059,248	1,070,833	1,043,851	990,322	962,596	912,380	843,382	834,617	829,982	815,584
Consumer Utility Tax	987,461	982,747	979,527	976,804	973,782	971,693	972,419	1,254,157	969,161	964,500
Local sales and use Tax	4,550,334	4,355,903	4,222,615	4,087,355	4,029,528	3,867,957	3,795,733	3,634,351	3,742,268	4,153,451
Property Tax	49,398,702	49,308,192	48,823,104	46,505,312	46,330,843	45,783,087	45,277,434	42,515,165	43,289,214	33,729,192
Fiscal Year	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

										Assessed	Value as a	Percentage of	Actual Value	102.36%	102.45%	101.80%	102.49%	102.98%	100.00%	103.18%	103.59%	103.30%	106.97%
Total Taxable Assessed Value	7,544,523,046 7.552,929,174	7,441,231,237	7,377,048,819	7,311,819,908	8, 493, 026, 694	8,406,494,817	8, 363, 776, 434	8,292,525,331	6,026,055,132		Estimated	Actual	Value	7,370,533,186	7,372,387,521	7,309,902,429	7,198,027,786	7,100,025,919	8,492,757,485	8,147,764,905	8,074,239,188	8,027,547,143	5,633,589,940
Public Service	183,953,800 180.796.084	174,799,137	160,408,641	161,030,712	163,682,723	151,199,948	162,132,199	148,209,734	97,234,892		Total	Direct Rate	(Weighted Average)	0.69	0.68	0.68	0.67	0.66	0.57	0.57	0.54	0.55	0.63
Common Carrier	5,258,877 4.200.962								·		Common	Carrier	Tax Rate	0.70	0.70								
Machinery & Tools	121,998,334 118,962,981	100,793,265	91,386,941	97,259,640	87,420,378	85,551,282	83,369,833	77,815,711	74,111,761		Machinery	and Tools	Tax Rate	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	09.0	09.0	0.60	0.60	0.54
Merchants' Capital	68,274,969 67.089.476	63,154,482	62,141,114	62,392,929	61,116,302	58,454,412	63, 385, 820	68,422,417	70,569,752		Merchants'	Capital	Tax Rate	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08
Personal Property	554,082,419 532.899.913	516, 358, 663	499,419,869	478,922,754	466,053,799	452,339,636	448,673,632	502,466,388	472,049,385		Personal	Property	Tax Rate	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.34	2.34	2.04	2.04	1.89	1.89	1.67
Real Estate/ Mobile Homes	6,610,954,647 6.648.979.758	6,586,125,690	6,563,692,254	6,512,213,873	7,714,753,492	7,658,949,539	7,606,214,950	7,495,611,081	5,312,089,342		Real Property	Total Direct	Tax Rate	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.48	0.48	0.46	0.46	0.53
Fiscal Year	2017 2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008			Fiscal	Year	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

Source: Commissioner of Revenue

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

Property Tax Rates (1) Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

							Overlapp	ing Rates
			Direct Rate	s			Town of Ro	ocky Mount
Fiscal Years	Real Estate	Personal Property	Machinery and Tools	Merchant's Capital	Common Carrier	Total Direct Rate Weighted Average	Real Estate	Personal Property
2017	0.55	2.36	0.70	1.08	0.70	0.69	0.13	0.51
2016	0.55	2.36	0.70	1.08	0.70	0.68	0.13	0.51
2015	0.55	2.36	0.70	1.08	-	0.68	0.13	0.51
2014	0.54	2.34	0.70	1.08	-	0.67	0.13	0.51
2013	0.54	2.34	0.70	1.08	-	0.66	0.13	0.51
2012	0.48	2.04	0.60	1.08	-	0.57	0.12	0.51
2011	0.48	2.04	0.60	1.08	-	0.57	0.12	0.51
2010	0.46	1.89	0.60	1.08	-	0.54	0.12	0.51
2009	0.46	1.89	0.60	1.08	-	0.55	0.12	0.51
2008	0.53	1.67	0.54	1.08	-	0.63	0.12	0.51

(1) Per \$100 of assessed value

Source: Franklin County Commissioner of Revenue, Town of Rocky Mount Finance Department

		Fiscal Year 2017	2017	Fiscal Year 2008	r 2008
		2017		2007	
		Assessed	% of Total	Assessed	% of Total
	Type	Valuation	Assessed	Valuation	Assessed
Taxpayer	Business	(Millions)	Valuation	(Millions)	Valuation
Appalachian Power Company	Electric Utility	130	1.75%	55	1.04%
Willard Construction Company of R	RcConstruction	25	0.34%	13	0.25%
Central Telephone Company	Telephone Utility	22	0.30%	25	0.47%
Willard Construction Company of Sr Construction	Sr Construction	13	0.17%	25	0.47%
McAirlaids	Manufacturing	11	0.15%	6	0.17%
McAirlaids	Manufacturing	11	0.15%		0.00%
Norfolk & Western Railway	Railroad	11	0.15%		0.00%
Wal Mart	Retail	10	0.13%		0.00%
Rocky Mount Development Co	Real Estate	6	0.12%		0.00%
R & P SML Facility LLc	Real Estate	8	0.11%		0.00%
USCOC of Va, RSA #3	Cellular	•	0.00%		0.00%
Bridgewater Pointe Partners LLC	Real Estate		0.00%	18	0.34%
Lowes Home Centers, Inc	Retail		0.00%	15	0.28%
Optima Properties	Real Estate		0.00%	6	0.17%
Lake Watch LLc	Real Estate		0.00%	16	0.30%
Windstar Properties LLC	Real Estate		0.00%	11	0.21%
		250	3.37%	196	3.70%

Source: Franklin County Commissioner of Revenue

Current Year and the Period Nine Years Prior

Principal Property Taxpayers

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA	
FRANKLIN,	
COUNTY OF	

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

	ns to Date	Percentage of Levv	97.36%	99.21%	99.58%	99.72%	99.76%	99.98%	99.98%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
	Total Collections to Date	Amount Collected	47,636,981	48,151,417	47,584,713	46,704,373	45,550,387	45,715,266	45,229,696	42,641,111	43,102,926	36,541,374
	Collections	in Subsequent Years	'	881,678	1,089,923	1,418,769	1,391,280	707,744	1,668,417	1,605,862	1,533,246	1,171,355
in the Fiscal	ie Levy	Percentage of Levv	97.36%	97.40%	97.30%	96.69%	96.71%	98.44%	96.30%	96.23%	96.44%	96.79%
Collected within the Fiscal	Year of the Levy	Amount Collected	47,636,981	47,269,739	46,494,790	45,285,604	44,159,107	45,007,522	43,561,279	41,035,249	41,569,680	35,370,019
	Total Tax	Levy for Fiscal Year	48,928,808	48,533,373	47,787,435	46,835,889	45,660,712	45,722,994	45,237,044	42,642,755	43,103,676	36,542,153
		Fiscal Year	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

Source: Commissioner of Revenue, County Treasurer's office

Table 10

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Per	Capita (1)	874	666	741	593	476	518	573	634	673	718
	Percentage	of Personal	Income (1)	0.08%	0.00%	0.08%	0.10%	0.13%	0.11%	0.10%	0.09%	0.09%	0.08%
	Total	Primary	Government	49,145,015	37,517,259	42,106,644	33,559,217	26,964,328	29,205,330	32,234,012	35,356,032	37,207,953	39,074,239
Activities		Capital	Leases	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	·
Business-Type Activities	General	Obligation	Bonds	·									2,135,700
		Capital	Leases	ı	133,345	264,911	394,723	534,770	163,141	333,741	548,397	789,682	963,751
Governmental Activities		Literary	Fund Loans (2)	ı	ı				3,702,750	4,316,500	4,930,250	5,544,000	6,157,750
Governm	General	Obligation	Bonds and Notes	49,145,015	37,383,914	41,841,733	33,164,494	26,429,558	25,339,439	27,583,771	29,877,385	30,874,271	29,817,038
	I	Fiscal	Years	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in note 7 in the notes to the financial statements. Amounts above include any unamortized discounts or premiums.

See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics - Table 14
 Literary fund loans were fully defeased in FY2013.

Source: County financial reports

Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Gross Bonded Debt	Less: Amounts Reserved for Debt Service	Gross and Net Bonded Debt (3)	Ratio of Net General Obligation Debt to Assessed Value (2)	Net Bonded Debt per Capita (1)
2017	49,145,015	-	49,145,015	0.65%	874.39
2016	37,383,914	-	37,383,914	0.49%	663.15
2015	41,841,733	-	41,841,733	0.56%	736.74
2014	33,164,494	-	33,164,494	0.45%	585.78
2013	26,429,558	-	26,429,558	0.36%	466.82
2012	29,042,189	-	29,042,189	0.34%	514.76
2011	31,900,271	-	31,900,271	0.38%	567.37
2010	34,807,635	-	34,807,635	0.42%	624.55
2009	36,418,271	-	36,418,271	0.44%	658.75
2008	36,938,539	-	36,938,539	0.61%	678.43

(1) Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics - Table 14

(2) See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Table 6

(3) Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, Literary Fund Loans, excludes revenue bonds, capital leases, and compensated absences.

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2017

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable (1)	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes: Town of Rocky Mount Subtotal, overlapping debt	2,180,770	100%	2,180,770 2,180,770
County of Franklin, direct debt			49,145,015
Total direct and overlapping debt			51,325,785

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the County. This table estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping government's that is borne by the residents and businesses of the County of Franklin. This process recognizes that, when considering the County's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

(1) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the Town's taxable assessed value that is within the government's boundaries and dividing it by the Town's total taxable assessed value.

VIDCINIA	
ED A NUT INI	
DUNTV OF	

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Debt limit	531,208,934	749,561,108	760,621,495	765,894,954	771,475,349	651,221,387	656,369,225	658,612,569	664,897,976	661,095,465
Total net debt applicable to limit	32,677,326	36,938,539	34,807,635	31,900,271	29,042,189	26,429,558	33, 164, 494	41,841,733	37,383,914	49,145,015
Legal debt margin	498,531,608	712,622,569	725,813,860	733,994,683	742,433,160	624, 791 ,829	623,204,731	616,770,836	627,514,062	611,950,450
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	6.15%	4.93%	4.58%	4.17%	3.76%	4.06%	5.05%	6.35%	5.62%	7.43%
					Legal Debt Margin	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016	scal Year 2016			
					Assessed value of real estate	of real estate				6,610,954,647

Table 13

661,095,465 49,145,015 611,950,450

Debt limit (10% of total assessed value) Net debt applicable to limit Legal debt margin

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population	Per Capita Personal Income	Total Personal Income (thousands)	Median Age	School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate
2017	56,205 \$	37,035 \$	2,081,552	45	6,885	4.10%
2016	56,373	34,586	1,949,717	44	6,952	4.20%
2015	56,793	35,374	2,008,996	40	7,098	5.20%
2014	56,616	34,614	1,959,706	40	7,037	5.20%
2013	56,616	34,028	1,926,513	40	7,095	4.90%
2012	56,419	32,626	1,840,735	40	7,080	6.20%
2011	56,225	31,096	1,748,378	40	7,069	6.40%
2010	55,732	30,701	1,711,035	40	7,200	7.50%
2009	55,284	32,145	1,777,109	40	7,166	8.40%
2008	54,447	31,133	1,695,115	40	7,283	4.70%

Souce: Weldon Cooper Center, Annual school report - prepared by the County School Board, www.fedstats.gov Bureau of Economic Analysis

Principal Employers

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

	Fis	cal Year :	2017	Fis	cal Year 2	2008
Employer	Employees	Rank	% of Total County Employment	Employees	Rank	% of Total County Employment
Franklin County Public Schools	1,288	1	9.00%	1,196	2	4.58%
Ply Gem Windows	950	2	6.73%	1,367	1	5.23%
Wal-Mart	300	3	3.01%	400	3	1.53%
Franklin County	348	4	2.40%	332	4	1.27%
Ferrum College	325	5	2.30%			
Trinity Packaging, Inc.	322	6	2.12%	300	5	1.15%
Ronile. Inc.	123	7	2.12%	300	6	1.15%
Carilion Franklin Memorial Hospital	275	8	1.95%	270	7	1.03%
The Willard Companies	200	9	1.42%	235	8	0.90%
Uttermost Company	168	10	1.19%	178	10	0.68%
Mod-U-Kraf Homes, Inc.				225	9	0.86%
Totals	4,299		32.24%	4,803		18.38%

Source: Individual companies

Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General Government Administration										
Legislative	-	-					-		-	
General and financial administration	36	36	34	34	34	34	34	34	35	35
Judicial Administration										
Courts	1	1	1	11	10	8	9	6	6	6
Clerk of Court	11	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Commonwealth Attorney	8	80	œ	ω	6	6	6	6	6	6
Public Safety										
Sheriff: Law Enforcement	41	38	36	34	34	39	43	54	54	54
Correction and Detention	35	37	36	39	39	37	35	21	21	21
Building inspections	8	7	7	7	7	8	8	6	6	6
Animal control	4	4	3	33	33	°	с	33	33	ŝ
Public Safety	24	24	24	24	24	28	29	29	30	39
E911	14	14	14	15	15	15	14	14	14	14
Public Works										
Solid Waste	16	16	15	15	16	18	18	16	16	16
General buildings and grounds	8	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	6
Public Works	4	4	4	ę	ę	ę	ю	ę	ς	ŝ
Health and Welfare										
Department of social services	62	62	58	59	64	64	64	72	72	74
CSA	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Family Resources	5	2	S	2	2	с	33	5	5	ß
Aging Services	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		-	
Recreation and Cultural										
Parks and recreation	10	10	10	10	10	11	10	10	10	1
Library	80	8	ω	ω	ω	œ	ω	ω	ω	ω
Community Development										
GIS and Mapping	2	2		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Economic Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
Work Force Consortium	3	S	33	33	ŝ	ŝ	ŝ	33	33	ŝ
Planning	11	6	8	8	8	8	6	6	8	8
Totals	327	322	306	308	314	324	326	334	335	348

Source: Franklin County Adopted Budgets

Table 16

					Fis	cal Year				
Function	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General and financial administration										
Commissioner of Revenue:										
Personal Property tax assessments		98,719	106,470	171,742	181,850	195,080	196,000	196,000	338,869	342,257
Real Estate tax assessments		55,080	54,307	64,465	66,717	65,742	65,000	65,000	127,529	128,931
Finance:										
GFOA Award for CAFR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GFOA Award for Adopted Budget Book	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Information Technology:										
Tech support (In Days)	3	5	5	5	5	5	3	4	2	2
Voter Registrar:										
Number of Registered Voters	31,892	34,003	34,034	34,406	35,026	35,282	35,235	35,363	35,805	35,786
Judicial Administration										
Clerk of Court:										
Criminal Cases Commenced	1,704	2,250	2,070	1,661	1,517	1,837	1,900	1,635	1,950	1,024
Deeds Recorded	11,033	10,832	11,280	9,581	9,789	9,521	9,600	7,481	8,200	8,459
Dublic cofety										
Public safety Sheriffs department: calls for service	19,501	18,877	19,237	20,768	21,837	27,969	35,935	41,137	38,203	41,744
	17,501	10,077	17,237	20,700	21,037	21,707	33,733	41,137	30,203	41,744
Fire and rescue: number of fire calls	1,348	1,115	1,309	1,462	1,729	3,917	3,065	1,541	2,021	2,012
Number of rescue calls	4,679	5,989	4,947	5,123	5,540	6,484	6,625	6,714	6,479	7,021
Fire Investigations	182	132	96	200	157	148	129	212	\$6.2M	51
Building inspections: Permits issued	1.018	1.042	974	980	1.029	1,137	1.024	1.050	978	1.003
Total Value of Permits	1,018	1,042	974 58,752,602	980 60,857,340	1,029 54,910,190	1,137 51,347,040	62,465,201	60,805,382	978 53,556,958	68,046,885
Total value of Permits		133,737,342	30,732,002	00,037,340	34,910,190	51,547,040	02,403,201	00,003,302	33,330,930	00,040,000
Public works										
Landfill: Refuse collected (tons)	59,842	55,491	49,355	54,398	52,908	52,910	51,646	46,784	49,142	50,627
Mulch Recycled (tons)	1,888	1,463	1,331	1,227	1,349	1,352	1,459	1,804	1,057	622
Health and Welfare										
Social Services: Children in Foster Care	98	88	77	95	94	116	107	105	97%	107
SNAP Applications	1,774	2,072	2,422	2,282	2,226	2,126	2,006	2,068	55%	2,047
On-going Medicaid Participants	6,154	6,767	7,021	7,189	9,931	8,535	7,820	8,707	46%	8,723
CSA: Case Load - Number of Children	260	279	284	280	256	235	249	270	311	298
Aging Services:										
Transportation Clients	572	553	614	621	465	466	444	326	8,228	343
Culture and recreation										
Parks and recreation:										
Sports registration/classes	4,566	5,746	5,449	5,451	5,350	4,537	4,527	3,685	3,685	3,783
Shelter reservations	283	301	358	268	278	167	160	3,670	235	249
Park Acreage	692	696	696	696	696	696	696	11,179	1,140	996
Library:										
Program Attendance	22,806	24,928	25,700	25,987	24,871	25,013	24,117	7,872	8,500	10,833
Circulation	180,738	191,267	233,626	230,280	236,758	254,099	242,338	218,037	233,598	227,519
Community development										
Planning and Community Development:										
Zoning permits issued	816	941	714	1,165	1,251	256	250	94	98	141
Loning porting issued	010	711	/17	1,105	1,201	230	250	77	<i>,</i> ,,	171
Component Unit - School Board										
Education:										
Local expenditures per pupil	3,995	4,326	4,203	4,478	3,990	4,498	4,603	4,605	4,670	4,679

Source: Individual County departments and the Franklin County School Board

Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General government administration Administration buildings	۲-	-	-	-	-	-	۲	-	. 	-
Judicial administration Courthouses	-	,	~	~	~	~	-	~	-	-
Public safety Sheriffs department: Patrol units	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Building inspections: Vehicles	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Animal control: Vehicles	m	ĸ	ę	ε	ę	ε	с	ĸ	т	ς
Public Safety: Fire Stations	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Public works Landfill: Collection Trucks Green Box Sites	7 74	7 74	7 74	7 74	7 74	7 74	7 74	7 69	7 69	11
Health and welfare Department of Social Services: Vehicles	ω	ω	10	12	13	13	13	13	16	17
Culture and recreation Parks and recreation: Parks Libraries	6 0	6 7	6 7	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 7	10
Component Unit - School Board Education: Schools School buses	14 162	14 162	15 162	15 162	15 162	15 162	15 162	15 162	15 162	15 162

Source: Individual County departments

Table 18

COMPLIANCE SECTION

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Honorable Members of The Board of Supervisors County of Franklin, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Franklin, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Franklin, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 10, 2018.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County of Franklin, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Franklin, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Franklin, Virginia's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. (2017-001)

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Franklin, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

County of Franklin, Virginia's Response to Findings

County of Franklin, Virginia's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. County of Franklin, Virginia's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

binon, Farmer, Cox Associates

Blacksburg, Virginia January 10, 2018

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of The Board of Supervisors County of Franklin, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the County of Franklin, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County of Franklin, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. The County of Franklin, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County of Franklin, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County of Franklin, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County of Franklin, Virginia's compliance.

Basis for Modified Opinion on Title I

As described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, the County of Franklin, Virginia did not comply with requirements regarding CFDA 84.010 Title I as described in 2017-003 for activities allowed and unhallowed. Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for the County of Franklin, Virginia to comply with the requirements applicable to that program.

Qualified Opinion on the Title 1 Program (CFDA 84.010)

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, the County of Franklin, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the Title 1 Program for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Unmodified Opinion on Each of the Other Major Federal Programs

In our opinion, the County of Franklin, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its other major federal programs identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Other Matters

The County of Franklin, Virginia's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The County of Franklin, Virginia's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the County of Franklin, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County of Franklin, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Franklin, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2017-002 that we consider to be a material weakness.

The County of Franklin, Virginia's response to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The County of Franklin, Virginia's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

Blacksburg, Virginia January 10, 2018

County of Franklin, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program (or Cluster) Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number		Federal Expenditures	Expenditures to Subrecipients
Department of Health and Human Services:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Social Services:	02 554	0050115 (005011)		¢ 24.74/	
Promoting Safe and Stable Families Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	93.556 93.558	0950115/0950116 0400116/0400117		\$ 34,746 350,184	
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs	93.566	0500116/0500117		1,464	
Low Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600416/0600417		38,598	
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	0760116/0760117		58,536	
Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Program	93.599	9160115/9160116		4,663	
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900116		439	
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120116/1120117		617,214	
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000116/1000117		291,645	
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.674 93.658	9150116/9150117 1100116/1100117		9,053 442,827	
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.000 93.767	0540116/0540117		20,373	
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200116/1200117		637,039	
Southern Area Agency on Aging: Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part B- Grants for Supportive Services					
and Senior Centers	93.044			35,759	
Total Department of Health and Human Services				\$ 2,542,540	
Department of Agriculture:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Child Nutrition Cluster:					
Department of Agriculture: Food Distribution (Note C)	10.555	40623	\$ 231,538		
Department of Education:					
National School Lunch Program	10.555	40623	1,655,186 \$ 1,886,724		
School Breakfast Program	10.553	40591	721,010	-	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster				2,607,734	
Department of Social Services:		0010116/0010117/			
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	0040116/0040117		498,053	
Total Department of Agriculture				\$ 3,105,787	
Department of the Justice:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Office of the Virginia Attorney General:	14 000			÷ 54 004	
Equitable Sharing Program	16.922	Not available		\$ 56,336	
Department of Criminal Justice Services: Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	10WFAX0041		35,390	
Office for Victims of Crime:					
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	Not available		111,768	
Bureau of Justice Assistance:					
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	Not available		1,500	
Total Department of Justice				\$ 204,994	
Department of Homeland Security:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Emergency Management: Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	52749		\$ 72,996	
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.042	Not available		³ 72,990 108,873	
Total Department of Homeland Security				\$ 181,869	

County of Franklin, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program (or Cluster) Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number		ederal nditures	Expenditures to Subrecipients
Department of Transportation:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Motor Vehicles:					
Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.607	52208	\$	14,787	
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	57033		7,601	
Total Department of Transportation			\$	22,388	
National Endowment for the Arts:					
Pass Through Payments:					
National Endowment for the Arts:					
Promotion of the Arts Partnership Agreements	45.025	99911	\$	2,500	
Total National Endowment for the Arts			\$	2,500	
Department of Education:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Education:					
Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	42801	\$	526,705	\$ 410,410
Title I, Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	42901		2,118,992	
Special Education Cluster					
Special Education_Grants to States	84.027	73071	\$ 1,739,955		
Special Education_Preschool Grants	84.173	87063A	32,833		
Total Special Education Cluster				1,772,788	
Career and Technical Education Basic Grants to States	84.048	61095		159,582	
Advanced Placement Program	84.330	NA		1,064	
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	60509/60512		5,070	
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant	84.367	61480		140,618	
Total Department of Education			\$	4,724,819	\$ 410,410
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 1	0,784,897	\$ 410,410

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note A-Basis of Presentation:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of the County of Franklin, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2017. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Franklin, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Franklin, Virginia.

Note B-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

(2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

(3) The County did not elect the 10% de minimus indirect cost rate because they only request direct costs for reimbursement.

Note C-Food Distribution

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed.

Note D-Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Primary government:	
General Fund - Intergovernmental	\$ 19,080,174
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth	(15,717,959)
Less: Payments in Lieu of Taxes	(18,744)
Capital Projects Fund - Intergovernmental	849,508
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth	(740,635)
E-911 Fund - Intergovernmental	64,050
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth	(64,050)
Component Unit School Board:	
School Operating Fund - Intergovernmental	80,307,614
Less: Revenue from Local Governments	(32,395,515)
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth	(40,579,546)
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ 10,784,897

County of Franklin, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results		
Financial Statements		
Type of auditors' report issued:		Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		Yes None reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?		No
Federal Awards		
Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		Yes None reported
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:		Modified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section, 200.516 (a)?		Yes
Identification of major programs:		
CFDA #	Name of Federal Program or Cluster	
84.010 84.027/84.173 93.778	Title I - Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education Cluster Medical Assistance Program	
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs \$7		\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		No

County of Franklin, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (continued)

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

Finding 2017-001 (Material Weakness)	
Criteria:	Per Statement on Auditing Standards 115, identification of a material adjustment to the financial statements that was not detected by the entity's internal controls indicates that a material weakness may exist.
Condition:	The audit recommended material entries for the financial statements to be presented in accordance with current reporting standards.
Cause of Condition:	The County and School Board did not identify all end of the year entries that were necessary for the books to be presented in accordance with current reporting standards.
Effect of Condition:	There is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the entity's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal controls over financial reporting.
Recommendation:	The County and School Board should review proposed audit adjustments and consider same as they close out the books for the 2017/2018 fiscal year.
Managements Response:	Management will implement the procedures recommended by the Auditor above.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

Finding 2017-002 (Material Weakness)	
Program	Title I Program (84.010)
Criteria	Grant reimbursement requests should be reconciled to underlying documentation.
Condition	The School Board did not reconcile Title I expenditures to reimbursement requests and requested funds in excess of amounts reported in the general ledger.
Questioned Costs	\$106,785 - variance between requested funds and expenditures in Title 1 accounts.
Recommendation	The School System should reconcile actual expenditures as posted in the Title 1 Department(s) to their reimbursement requests to ensure reimbursements are correct. In addition, the School Board should refund overrequested amounts to the State Department of Education.
Management's Response	The School System will implement the recommendation above.

County of Franklin, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (continued)

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Finding 2017-003 (Compliance Finding)	
Program	Title I Program (84.010)
Criteria	Grant reimbursement requests should be reconciled to underlying documentation.
Condition	The School Board did not reconcile Title I expenditures to reimbursement requests and requested funds in excess of amounts reported in the general ledger.
Questioned Costs	\$106,785 - variance between requested funds and expenditures in Title 1 accounts.
Recommendation	The School System should reconcile actual expenditures as posted in the Title 1 Department(s) to their reimbursement requests to ensure reimbursements are correct. In addition, the School Board should refund overrequested amounts to the State Department of Education.
Management's Response	The School System will implement the recommendation above.

Section IV - Status of Prior Audit Findings

There were no federal findings reported in the prior fiscal year.